

Western Cape Government • Wes-Kaapse Regering • URhulumente weNtshona Koloni

PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE

PROVINSIE WES-KAAP

IPHONDO LENTSHONA KOLONI

**Provincial Gazette
Extraordinary**

7781

Wednesday, 14 June 2017

**Buitengewone
Provinsiale Koerant**

7781

Woensdag, 14 Junie 2017

**Tsongezelolo
kwiGazethi yePhondo**

7781

Lwesithathu, 14 Juni 2017

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

(*Copies are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.)

**OFFICE OF THE PREMIER
OF THE PROVINCE OF THE
WESTERN CAPE**

P.N. 125/2017

14 June 2017

It is hereby notified that the Premier of the Province of Western Cape has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

No. 1 of 2017: Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2017.

As 'n nuusblad by die Poskantoor geregistreer

(*Afskrifte is verkrybaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewer-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.)

**KANTOOR VAN DIE PREMIER
VAN DIE PROVINSIE
WES-KAAP**

P.K. 125/2017

14 Junie 2017

Hiermee word bekend gemaak dat die Premier van die Provincie Wes-Kaap die onderstaande Wet, wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word, bekragtig het:—

Nr. 1 van 2017: Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2017.

Ibhaliswe ePosini njengePhephandaba

(*Ilikopi zifumaneka kwigumbi M21, kwiSakhiwo seNdlu yoWiso Mthetho yePhondo, e7 Wale Street, eKapa 8001.)

**I-OFISI YENKULUMBUSO
YEPHONDO LENTSHONA
KOLONI**

I.S. 125/2017

14 Juni 2017

Kwensiwa isaziso apha sokuba iNkulumbuso yePhondo leNtshona Koloni iwamkele ngokusemhethweni lo Mthetho ulandelayo opapashelwe ulwazi gabalala:—

Nomb 1 ka-2017: UMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni, 2017.

(English text signed by the Premier)
(Assented to 8 June 2017)

ACT

To provide for the appropriation of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province of the Western Cape in the 2017/18 financial year; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Parliament of the Western Cape, as follows:—

Definitions

1. In this Act, unless the context indicates otherwise, a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999), has the meaning assigned to it in that Act, and— 5
 “**conditional allocation**” means an allocation due to a municipality as contemplated in section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act;
 “**current payments**” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a current payment in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 10
 “**Division of Revenue Act**” means the Division of Revenue Act, 2017;
 “**earmarked allocation**” means an allocation to a provincial department 15 contemplated in sections 3(b) and 4(1) of this Act;
 “**framework**” means the conditions and other information published by the Provincial Treasury in respect of a conditional allocation in terms of the Division of Revenue Act or the particulars published by the Provincial Minister in terms of section 36(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act; 20
 “**Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003);
 “**municipal financial year**” means a year ending on 30 June;
 “**national conditional grant**” means a conditional allocation to the Province as provided for in the Division of Revenue Act; 25
 “**payments for capital assets**” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a payment for capital assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act;
 “**payments for financial assets**” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a payment for financial assets in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act; 30
 “**Province**” means the Province of the Western Cape;
 “**Provincial Minister**” means the provincial minister responsible for finance in the Province; 35
 “**Public Finance Management Act**” means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999);
 “**receiving municipal officer**”, in relation to a conditional allocation transferred to a municipality in terms of this Act, means the accounting officer of the municipality; 40
 “**this Act**” includes the schedule referred to in section 2(1) or any directive issued in terms of section 4(2) this Act;
 “**transferring provincial officer**” means the accounting officer of the provincial department that transfers a conditional allocation to a municipality; 45

“transfers and subsidies” means any payment made by a provincial department and classified as or deemed to be a transfer or subsidy payment in accordance with the guidelines and instructions on economic reporting formats issued by the National Treasury in terms of the Public Finance Management Act.

Appropriation of money for requirements of Province

5

2. (1) Appropriations by the Provincial Parliament of money from the Provincial Revenue Fund for the requirements of the Province in the 2017/18 financial year, to votes and main divisions within a vote and for the specific listed purposes, are set out in the Schedule.

(2) The spending of appropriations contemplated in subsection (1) is subject to this Act, the Public Finance Management Act and the Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act, 2009 (Act 10 of 2009). 10

Amounts listed as specifically and exclusively appropriated

3. Amounts listed in the Schedule as specifically and exclusively appropriated and that refer to— 15

- (a) national conditional grants, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Division of Revenue Act and in accordance with the framework published in terms of that Act; and
- (b) earmarked allocations, may be used only for the purpose stipulated in the Schedule and in accordance with the directives issued from time to time in 20 terms of section 4(2) of this Act.

Earmarked allocations

4. (1) Earmarked allocations to provincial departments are described in column 2 of the Schedule.

(2) The Provincial Treasury may from time to time issue directives for earmarked 25 allocations.

(3) A directive—

- (a) must set out in writing the reporting requirements to be complied with by provincial departments on a function funded or partially funded by each allocation, except where such comprehensive reporting is already required in 30 terms of other legislation; and
- (b) may further set out measures in respect of an allocation to ensure transparency, accountability and expenditure control.

Withholding or stopping of earmarked allocations

5. (1) The Provincial Treasury may withhold or stop the transfer of funds in respect of 35 an earmarked allocation to a provincial department if that department, or any other recipient organ of state for which that department is responsible, is in serious or persistent material breach of the measures in respect of the earmarked allocation contemplated in section 4(3).

(2) The Provincial Treasury must, before withholding an earmarked allocation in 40 terms of subsection (1), give the relevant provincial department—

- (a) written notice of its intention to withhold the earmarked allocation; and
- (b) an opportunity to submit written representations as to why the earmarked allocation should not be withheld.

(3) The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of 45 this section, after consultation with any relevant provincial department, provide in an adjustments budget that a part of the earmarked allocation that is not spent be reallocated to any other provincial department.

(4) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an earmarked allocation in terms of this section, publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*. 50

Withholding of conditional allocations

- 6.** (1) A transferring provincial officer may withhold the transfer to a municipality of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation for a period not exceeding 30 days if—
- (a) the municipality does not comply with the conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
 - (b) expenditure on previous transfers during the municipal financial year reflects significant underspending for which no satisfactory explanation is given.
- (2) A transferring provincial officer must, at least seven days or the shorter period approved by the Provincial Treasury, before withholding an allocation in terms of subsection (1)—
- (a) give the municipality concerned—
 - (i) written notice of his or her intention to withhold the allocation; and
 - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations, within those seven days or that shorter period, as to why the allocation should not be withheld; and
 - (b) inform the Provincial Treasury and the provincial department responsible for local government of his or her intention to withhold the allocation.
- (3) A notice contemplated in subsection (2) must include the reasons for withholding the allocation and the intended duration of the withholding.
- (4)(a) The Provincial Treasury may, when a transferring provincial officer withholds an allocation in terms of subsection (1), instruct that officer, or approve a request from that officer, to withhold the allocation for a period longer than 30 days, but not exceeding 120 days, if the withholding—
- (i) facilitates compliance with the conditions to which the allocation is subject; or
 - (ii) minimises the risk of underspending.
- (b) A transferring provincial officer must, when requesting the withholding of an allocation as contemplated in paragraph (a), provide the Provincial Treasury with proof of compliance with subsection (2) and a copy of all representations received from the municipality concerned.
- (c) The transferring provincial officer must again comply with subsection (2) when the Provincial Treasury instructs or approves a request that an allocation be withheld in terms of paragraph (a).

Stopping of conditional allocations

- 7.** (1) Despite section 6, the Provincial Treasury may, in its discretion or at the request of a transferring provincial officer, stop the transfer of a conditional allocation or any part of such an allocation to a municipality—
- (a) on the grounds of persistent and material breach of the conditions to which the allocation is subject in terms of the framework concerned; or
 - (b) if the Provincial Treasury anticipates that the municipality will substantially underspend on the programme or allocation concerned in the current municipal financial year.
- (2) The Provincial Treasury must, before stopping an allocation in terms of this section—
- (a) give the municipality concerned—
 - (i) 21 days written notice of the intention to stop the allocation; and
 - (ii) an opportunity to submit written representations within those 21 days as to why the transfer of the allocation or part thereof should not be stopped; and
 - (b) consult the provincial minister responsible for the provincial department that transfers the conditional allocation.
- (3) The Provincial Treasury must, where it stops an allocation in terms of subsection (1), publish a notice of the stopping, together with an explanatory memorandum, in the *Provincial Gazette*.
- (4) The Provincial Minister must report the stopping of the allocation to—
- (a) the Auditor-General; and
 - (b) the Provincial Parliament at the tabling of the next appropriation legislation in the Provincial Parliament.

Reallocation after stopping of allocation to municipality

8. The Provincial Treasury may, where it stops an allocation in terms of section 7, after consultation with the transferring provincial officer and subject to the Division of Revenue Act, determine that the allocation or any part thereof be reallocated to one or more municipalities on condition that the allocation must be spent in the current or the next municipal financial year. 5

Transfers made in error

9. (1) The transfer of an allocation made in error to a municipality is regarded as not legally due to that municipality.

(2) A transfer contemplated in subsection (1) must be recovered, without delay, by the responsible transferring provincial officer. 10

(3) Despite subsection (2), the Provincial Treasury may instruct that the recovery contemplated in subsection (2) be effected by set-off against future transfers due to the municipality.

Unspent conditional allocations

15

10. (1) Subject to the Public Finance Management Act, the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, and the Division of Revenue Act, any conditional allocation that is not spent by a municipality by the end of a municipal financial year reverts to the Provincial Revenue Fund, unless the relevant receiving municipal officer can prove to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasury and the transferring provincial officer that the unspent allocation is committed to identifiable projects. 20

(2) The Provincial Treasury may, at the request of a transferring provincial officer or a municipality contemplated in subsection (1), approve that the conditional allocation be retained by the municipality to be spent in the next municipal financial year.

(3) Any funds which must revert to the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of subsection (1) and which have not been approved by the Provincial Treasury to be retained in terms of subsection (2) must be repaid by the municipality to the Provincial Revenue Fund. 25

(4) The Provincial Treasury may, in accordance with subsection (5), set off any funds that must be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund in terms of subsections (1) and (3) but that have not been repaid against future conditional allocations to that municipality. 30

(5) Before the Provincial Treasury sets off any amounts against future conditional allocations to a municipality in terms of subsection (4), the Provincial Treasury must give the relevant transferring provincial officer and receiving municipal officer—

(a) written notice of its intention to set off amounts against upcoming advances for conditional allocations; and 35

(b) an opportunity, within 14 days of receipt of the notice referred to in paragraph (a), to—

(i) submit written representations that prove to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasury that the unspent conditional allocation was either spent in accordance with the relevant framework or is committed to identifiable projects; 40

(ii) propose alternative means acceptable to the Provincial Treasury by which the unspent conditional allocations can be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund; and

(iii) propose an alternative payment arrangement in terms of which the unspent conditional allocations will be repaid to the Provincial Revenue Fund. 45

(6) A notice contemplated in subsection (5) must include the intended amount to be set off against allocations, and the reasons for setting off the amounts. 50

Short title

11. This Act is called the Western Cape Appropriation Act, 2017.

SCHEDULE
(As a charge to the Provincial Revenue Fund)

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1	Premier	1 440 749	599 448	772 332		16 435	52 534		939 159
2	Provincial Parliament	137 715	64 917	28 723		41 298	2 777		
3	Provincial Treasury	308 184	185 665	63 992		53 867	4 660		201 742
4	Community Safety	302 056	144 915	88 486		62 570	6 085		156 100
5	Education	20 629 914	15 398 337	2 223 406		1 929 859	1 072 871	5 441	17 344 161
6	Health	21 679 806	12 807 510	6 932 779		1 225 773	713 744		18 472 001
7	Social Development	2 106 974	752 769	183 896		1 138 533	31 776		845 587
8	Human Settlements	2 536 087	213 835	55 807		2 260 030	6 100	315	2 513 031
9	Environmental Affairs and Development Planning	591 570	205 851	63 754		316 868	5 097		256 798
10	Transport and Public Works	7 426 579	812 123	1 951 866		1 611 948	3 050 592	50	5 133 020
11	Agriculture	795 179	372 399	165 471		238 249	19 060		595 997
12	Economic Development and Tourism	427 345	125 655	117 530		179 613	4 547		243 198
13	Cultural Affairs and Sport	725 049	201 415	151 497		362 823	9 314		525 705
14	Local Government	249 206	158 080	41 263		46 596	3 022	245	199 114
		59 356 413	32 042 919	12 840 802		9 484 462	4 982 179	6 051	47 425 613

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
1	Department of the Premier <i>Aim: To embed good governance and to enable integrated service delivery in the Western Cape through partnerships, innovation and people excellence.</i> Vote 1: Department of the Premier <i>Earmarked allocation: Compensation of employees upper limit (Department specific), excluding priority Compensation of employees allocation for the Delivery Support Unit in Programme 1, and the Broadband project in Programme 4.</i>	R'000 1 440 749	R'000 599 448	R'000 772 332	R'000 	R'000 16 435	R'000 52 534	R'000 	R'000 939 159
	1 Executive Support (Administration) <i>To provide executive governance support services.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked Compensation of employees upper limit: Delivery Support Unit</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Delivery Support Unit</i>	105 376	86 457	17 406		6	1 507		571 185
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					6			10 190
	2 Provincial Strategic Management <i>To provide policy and strategy support as well as strategic management information and to co-ordinate strategic projects through partnerships and strategic engagements.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: After School Game Changer</i>	59 188	43 393	14 419		904	472		2 629
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					4			950
	Non-profit institutions <i>Cape Higher Education Consortium: Strengthen contribution of higher education to the provincial economy</i> <i>Gifts and donations: Various projects per request</i>					500			
						400			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	3 People Management (Corporate Services Centre) <i>To render a transversal people management service, consisting of organisational development, training and empowerment, and people practices.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	R'000 215 066	R'000 164 046	R'000 48 902	R'000	R'000 16	R'000 2 102	R'000	R'000
	4 Centre for E-innovation (Corporate Services Centre) <i>To enable service excellence to the people of the Western Cape through Information Communication Technology.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked Compensation of employees upper limit: Broadband project</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Broadband project</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: ICT Infrastructure needs for Votes</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Broadband Municipalities</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Library Business Corners: Establishing and maintenance of e-centres</i>	934 229	198 453	672 632		15 506	47 638		18 073 310 689 10 443 15 000
	5 Corporate Assurance (Corporate Services Centre) <i>To render enterprise risk management, internal audit, provincial forensic, legal and corporate communication services.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>	126 890	107 099	18 973		3	815		

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
2	Provincial Parliament <i>Aim: To provide quality parliamentary and corporate support to enable Members to fulfil their constitutional functions and to facilitate public involvement in parliamentary activities, by:</i> <i>Providing quality support to the House and committees.</i> <i>Promoting public access and involvement in the lawmaking and oversight processes.</i> <i>Ensuring effective communication with all stakeholders.</i> <i>Ensuring seamless and synergistic parliamentary processes and systems.</i> <i>Investing in appropriately skilled staff.</i> <i>Providing a secure environment that is conducive to empowering and enabling members and staff.</i> <i>Implementing and adhering to good corporate governance systems and monitoring mechanisms.</i> <i>Managing resources effectively, efficiently and economically.</i>	R'000 137 715	R'000 64 917	R'000 28 723	R'000	R'000 41 298	R'000 2 777	R'000	R'000
1	Administration <i>To provide strategic management of the institution and to provide governance and corporate support services to the Provincial Parliament.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Gifts and donations: Management incentive rewards</i>	65 462	45 533	17 081		71	2 777		
2	Facilities for Members and political parties <i>To provide enabling facilities and benefits to Members and political parties.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Foreign Governments and International Organisations</i> <i>Subscription fees: Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Political parties: Secretarial and constituency allowances</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees: Retirement benefits for members</i>	47 225		6 030		41 195			
						25			
						46			
						263			
						39 545			
						1 387			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>3 Parliamentary services <i>To provide effective procedural and related support to the House and Committees and to facilitate public participation.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Gifts and donations: Management incentive rewards</i></p>	R'000 25 028	R'000 19 384	R'000 5 612	R'000	R'000 32	R'000	R'000	R'000

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
3	Provincial Treasury <i>Aim: To improve governance through: Enhancing accountability and oversight; Creating public value; Enabling delivery of quality services through partnerships; and Capacity building in public sector finance.</i>	R'000 308 184	R'000 185 665	R'000 63 992	R'000	R'000 53 867	R'000 4 660	R'000	R'000 201 742
	<i>Vote 3: Provincial Treasury</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit (Vote Specific)</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit (Provincial Financial Capacity Building)</i>								168 509 17 156
	1 Administration <i>To give strategic direction and to provide quality financial and other support services to the Minister and the Head of Department.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts:</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households: Social benefits to employees:</i> <i>Leave gratuity</i> <i>Households: Bursaries payable to non-employees</i> <i>Households: Donations and Gifts (cash)</i>	64 825	43 404	13 612		3 298	4 511		
	2 Sustainable Resource Management <i>To ensure the efficient and effective management of provincial and municipal financial resources.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Municipal support (strengthening of governance)</i> <i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities:</i> <i>Municipalities: To provide financial assistance to municipalities to improve overall financial governance within municipalities, inclusive of optimising and administration of revenue, improving credibility and responsiveness of municipal budgets, improving of municipal audit outcomes and addressing institutional challenges.</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts:</i> <i>Western Cape Gambling and Racing Board</i>	140 563	72 026	18 164		50 373			16 077

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>3 Asset Management <i>To provide policy direction and to facilitate and enforce the management of provincial financial systems, supply chain and movable asset management within the provincial and municipal spheres.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Households: Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i></p> <p>4 Financial Governance <i>To promote accountability and financial governance within departments, entities and municipalities.</i></p>	R'000 59 820	R'000 38 298	R'000 21 326	R'000	R'000 196	R'000	R'000	R'000
		42 976	31 937	10 890		196	149		

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies</i> <i>Expanded Public Works Programme - Unemployment Insurance Fund</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Alcohol harms reduction programme</i> <i>After School Game Changer</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Expanded Partnership Programme - Community police forums</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	3 Provincial Policing Functions <i>To give effect to the constitutional mandate allocated to provinces as it relates to the promotion of good relations between communities and the police through its whole-of-society approach and to ensure that all service delivery complaints about policing in the province is dealt with independently and effectively.</i>	46 054	8 269	19 576		17 656	553		
	<i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation:</i> <i>Community Stabilisation Unit</i>								3 500
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Community Stabilisation unit</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Youth Safety Programme</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Project Chrysalis Fund Western Cape</i>					3 500			
	4 Security Risk Management <i>To institute a 'whole of government' approach towards building more resilient institutions, and empower communities to promote greater safety.</i>	99 715	51 205	46 002		2	2 506		
	<i>Of which</i> <i>Departmental agencies</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					2			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
5	Education <i>Aim: To provide quality education to all learners in the province through the following:</i> <i>Overall planning for, and management of, the education system.</i> <i>Education in public ordinary schools.</i> <i>Support to independent schools.</i> <i>Education in public special schools.</i> <i>Early childhood development (ECD) in Grade R.</i> <i>Training opportunities for teachers.</i> <i>A targeted feeding programme and other poverty alleviation and safety measures.</i> <i>Support to teachers through provision of basic conditions of service, incentives and an employee wellness programme.</i> Vote 5: Education <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>	R'000 20 629 914	R'000 15 398 337	R'000 2 223 406	R'000 1 929 859	R'000 1 072 871	R'000 5 441	R'000 17 344 161	
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management of the education system in accordance with the National Education Policy Act, 1996 (Act 27 of 1996), the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act 1 of 1999) and other policies.</i> Of which <i>Earmarked Allocations:</i> <i>e-Learning</i> <i>After Schools: Education incentive (Mass participation; Opportunity and access; Development and growth (MOD); Refurbish equipment, maintenance and graduate tutors)</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Funds provided to public ordinary schools for internet connectivity subsidy, computer equipment to schools, safer schools and litnum awards, library services, iSAMS</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employee: Leave gratuity</i> <i>Social benefits to employee: Injury on duty</i>	1 546 372	971 328	502 945	33 913	32 745	5 441	15 398 337 125 000 4 000	
					6				
					26 857				
					5 709				
					1 341				

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>2 Public Ordinary School Education <i>To provide public ordinary education from Grades 1 to 12, in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act 84 of 1996), and the Education White Paper 6 on Special Needs Education Building an Inclusive Education and Training System (July 2001) (White Paper 6). E-learning is also included.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grants:</i></p> <p><i>National School Nutrition Programme</i></p> <p><i>Maths, Science and Technology</i></p> <p><i>Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Incentive Grant for Provinces</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked Allocations:</i></p> <p><i>After Schools: Education incentive (Mass Opportunity Development (MOD): Refurbish equipment, maintenance and graduate tutors)</i></p> <p><i>After Schools: MOD centre feeding scheme</i></p> <p><i>After School game changer</i></p> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i></p> <p><i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>Section 21 norms and standards</i></p> <p><i>Section 21 school fees</i></p> <p><i>Non-section 21 maintenance and municipal fees</i></p> <p><i>Non-section 21 school fees</i></p> <p><i>Compensation for fee exemption</i></p> <p><i>To assist public schools to perform their institutional operations</i></p> <p><i>Mobile kitchen equipment. Volunteer/Food handlers' stipend. Fruit and veg pilot programme</i></p> <p><i>Food gardeners' stipends, garden competitions and garden equipment</i></p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	2 115 831	15 115 831	12 995 497	1 030 346		1 088 328	1 660		

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	3 Independent School Subsidies <i>To support independent schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996.</i> Of which Transfers and subsidies Non-profit institutions Governing bodies of registered independent schools	R'000 107 578	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000 107 578	R'000	R'000	R'000
	4 Public Special School Education <i>To provide compulsory public education in special schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act, 1996 and White Paper 6. Including e-learning and inclusive education.</i> Of which National conditional grants: Learners with Profound Intellectual Disabilities Transfers and subsidies Non-profit institutions Governing bodies of public special schools Households Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity	1 245 542	1 049 271	40 935		151 024	4 312		11 874
	5 Early Childhood Development <i>To provide early childhood development (ECD) at the Grade R and pre-Grade R level in accordance with White Paper 5 on Early Childhood Education Meeting the Challenge of Early Childhood Development in South Africa (May 2001). E-learning is also included.</i> Of which National conditional grants: Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Incentive Grant for Provinces Transfers and subsidies Non-profit institutions Governing bodies of public schools and community ECD centres and bursaries to students Households Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity	687 518	164 137	47 284		476 097			5 119

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Infrastructure Development <i>To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities for schools and non-schools.</i>	R'000 1 614 044	R'000 29 711	R'000 525 179	R'000 25 000	R'000 1 034 154	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Of which:</i> <i>National conditional grants:</i> <i>Education Infrastructure Grant (EIG)</i> <i>Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Integrated Grant for Provinces</i>								1 093 580 2 149
	<i>Earmarked Allocations:</i> <i>Maintenance</i> <i>Of which:</i> <i>Education Infrastructure Grant (EIG)</i> <i>Education incentive (MOD: School halls and sport fields)</i>								412 719 209 654 41 381
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>School Governing Body (SGB) Projects - School Hall Programme</i>				25 000				
	7 Examination and Education Related Services <i>To provide education institutions as a whole with examination and education-related support.</i>	313 029	188 393	76 717	47 919				20 028
	<i>Of which:</i> <i>National conditional grants:</i> <i>HIV and AIDS (Life Skills Education)</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA)</i>				7 268				
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Funds provided for youth development at Further Education and Training (FET) and Adult Education and Training (AET) centres</i>				40 568				
	<i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees:</i> <i>Post retirement benefit</i>				83				

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
6	Health <i>Aim: We undertake to provide equitable access to quality health services in partnership with the relevant stakeholders within a balanced and well managed health system to the people of the Western Cape and beyond.</i> Vote 6: Health <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>	R'000 21 679 806	R'000 12 807 510	R'000 6 932 779	R'000	R'000 1 225 773	R'000 713 744	R'000	R'000 18 472 001
	1 Administration <i>To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i> <i>Other transfers to households: Claims against the state</i>	858 793	342 249	382 023		103 728	30 793		12 807 510
	2 District Health Services <i>To render facility-based district health services (at clinics, community health centres and district hospitals) and community-based district health services (CBS) to the population of the Western Cape Province.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive HIV, Aids and tuberculosis</i> <i>Earmarked allocations: Alcohol harms reduction game changer</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>City of Cape Town: Primary health care services</i>	8 719 001	4 745 262	2 964 792		922 068	86 879		1 454 773 2 292
						520 665			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i> Community Health Clinics: Vaccines and tuberculosis treatment Booth Memorial: Intermediate care facility - adult Sarah Fox: Intermediate care facility - child Community-based services, et cetera HIV and Aids: Anti-retroviral treatment Nutrition: Nutrition Programme Hearing screening rehabilitation workers and mentoring in speech-language and audiology services for children (Carl Du Toit and Philani)	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Health programmes: Social impact bonds to measure and enhance performance of community health workers working in non-governmental organisations funded through community-based services</i>					2 017			
	<i>Health programmes: Alcohol harms reduction game changer - to reduce alcohol related harms and provide psycho social support in the Western Cape</i>					24 471			
	<i>Global Fund: Providing HIV and Aids and Tuberculosis treatments</i>					10 945			
	<i>Health programmes: Catch and Match to improve mother and child health outcomes in the first 1 000 days.</i>					72 499			
	<i>Wellness strategy to focus on healthy lifestyle choices to prevent and control chronic diseases of lifestyle, safe and healthy pregnancies and child rearing, and reduction of harmful personal behaviours.</i>					184 336			
	<i>Households</i> Social benefits to employees Other transfers to households: Claims against the state					3 095			
	<i>3 Emergency Medical Services</i> To render pre-hospital emergency medical services including inter-hospital transfers, and planned patient transport; including clinical governance and co-ordination of emergency medicine within the provincial Health Department.	1 034 454	639 948	310 003		1 558			
	<i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Households</i> Social benefits to employees					3 239			
						1 439			
						72 793			
						2 320			
						5 730			
						16 460			
						501			
						705	83 798		
						705			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	4 Provincial Hospital Services <i>Delivery of hospital services, which are accessible, appropriate, effective and provide general specialist services, including a specialised rehabilitation service, dental service, psychiatric service as well as providing a platform for training health professionals and conducting research.</i>	R'000 3 419 143	R'000 2 467 122	R'000 905 228	R'000 17 069	R'000 29 724	R'000	R'000	
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i>								161 095
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>For funding residential care (Open Circle and Hurdy Gurdy) for people with autism or intellectual disability and with challenging behaviour</i>					3 026			
	<i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i> <i>Other transfers to households: Claims against the state</i>					13 753 290			
	5 Central Hospital Services <i>To provide tertiary and quaternary health services and to create a platform for the training of health workers and research.</i>	6 077 400	4 162 094	1 831 902	29 160	54 244			
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Health professions training and development</i> <i>National conditional grant: National tertiary services</i>								381 605
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Maitland Cottage: Paediatric orthopaedic hospital</i>				11 597				2 876 410
	<i>Households</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i>				17 563				

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>6 Health Sciences and Training <i>To create training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the Department.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Social sector expanded public works programme incentive grant for Provinces</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i></p> <p><i>Health and Welfare Sector education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Higher Education Institutions</i></p> <p><i>Cape Peninsula University of Technology: Nurse training</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>Expanded Public Works Programme</i></p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Social benefits to employees</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers to households: Bursaries</i></p> <p>7 Health Care Support Services <i>To render support services required by the Department to realise its aims.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Expanded public works programme integrated grant for Provinces</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Social benefits for employees</i></p>	R'000 316 453	R'000 124 854	R'000 49 483	R'000 142 447	R'000 137 354	R'000 4 762	R'000 27 631	R'000 3 334 2 473
		439 099	268 332			689			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>8 Health Facilities Management <i>Provision of new health facilities and the refurbishment, upgrading and maintenance of existing facilities, including health technology.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Health Facility Revitalisation</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocations: Maintenance</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>Health Facility Revitalisation Grant</i></p> <p><i>Scheduled Maintenance</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Higher Education Institutions</i></p> <p><i>University of Cape Town: Groote Schuur Hospital: Neuroscience Department Rehabilitation</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>The Children's Hospital Trust: Funds for vital paediatric healthcare needs like the upgrading of buildings, purchasing vital equipment</i></p>	R'000 815 463	R'000 57 649	R'000 346 901	R'000	R'000 15 000	R'000 395 913	R'000	R'000 605 786 329 583 152 860 60 000

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
7	Social Development <i>Aim: To ensure the provision of a comprehensive network of social development services that enable and empower the poor, the vulnerable and those with special needs.</i>	R'000 2 106 974	R'000 752 769	R'000 183 896	R'000	R'000 1 138 533	R'000 31 776	R'000	R'000 845 587
	<i>Vote 7: Social Development</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>								752 577
	1 Administration <i>This programme captures the strategic management and support services at all levels of the department i.e. provincial, regional, district and facility or institutional level.</i>	199 813	155 507	32 566		557	11 183		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					18			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees</i>					539			
	2 Social Welfare Services <i>Provide integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	850 242	400 923	58 592		373 289	17 438		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National Conditional Grant:</i>								
	<i>Social Worker Employment Grant</i>								11 981
	<i>Earmarked allocations</i>								
	<i>Persons with disabilities</i>								43 749
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Services to older persons</i>					228 469			
	<i>Services to persons with disabilities</i>					144 720			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees</i>					100			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
3	Children and Families <i>Provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	651 564	29 291	870		621 400	3		
	Of which								
	<i>National Conditional Grant:</i>								
	<i>Early childhood development (ECD)</i>								19 150
	<i>Earmarked allocations: After School Game Changer</i>								2 000
	<i>Compensation of Employees</i>								192
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Care and services to families</i>					40 989			
	<i>Child care and protection</i>					177 162			
	<i>Early childhood development (ECD) and partial care</i>					297 303			
	<i>Child and youth care centres</i>					98 257			
	<i>Households</i>						7 689		
	<i>Placement of children</i>								
4	Restorative Services <i>Provide integrated developmental social crime prevention and anti-substance abuse services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations.</i>	348 686	152 973	91 157		101 411	3 145		
	Of which								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>					21			
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Substance abuse, prevention and rehabilitation</i>					59 992			
	<i>Crime prevention and support</i>					12 949			
	<i>Victim empowerment</i>					27 744			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Social benefits to employees</i>					705			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>5 Development and Research <i>Provide sustainable development programmes, which facilitate empowerment of communities, based on empirical research and demographic information.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National Conditional Grant</i></p> <p><i>Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces</i></p> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>Poverty alleviation and sustainable livelihoods</i></p> <p><i>Youth development</i></p>	R'000 56 669	R'000 14 075	R'000 711	R'000	R'000 41 876	R'000 7	R'000	R'000 15 938

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
8	Human Settlements <i>Aim: To provide settlements that offer good basic and socio-economic services.</i> <i>To offer a range of rental and ownership options that respond to the varied needs and incomes of households.</i> <i>To consistently improve settlements through joint citizen and government effort supported by private sector contributions.</i> <i>The Department is committed to accelerating delivery, while promoting social cohesion through the development of integrated and sustainable human settlements in an open society.</i> Vote 8: Human Settlements Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit	R'000 2 536 087	R'000 213 835	R'000 55 807	R'000	R'000 2 260 030	R'000 6 100	R'000 315	R'000 2 513 031
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Households:</i> <i>Social benefits to employees</i>	98 441	73 033	18 723		270	6 100	315	213 835
	2 Housing Needs, Research and Planning <i>To facilitate and undertake planning for human settlements.</i>	22 676	21 016	1 660		270			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	3 Housing Development <i>To provide housing opportunities, including access to basic services, to beneficiaries in accordance with the National Housing Code, 2009.</i>	R'000 2 375 718	R'000 97 454	R'000 27 004	R'000	R'000 2 251 260	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Of which</i>								2 226 758
	<i>National Conditional Grant: Human Settlements Development Grant</i>								3 374
	<i>National Conditional Grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i>								69 064
	<i>Earmarked allocation for bulk infrastructure</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities:</i>								
	<i>Provincial contribution towards the acceleration of housing delivery (Bulk infrastructure)</i>					55 700			
	<i>Accreditation assistance</i>					5 000			
	<i>Settlement assistance</i>					1 500			
	<i>Municipal rates and taxes</i>					9 270			
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>					22 302			
	<i>Housing Development Agency (HDA)</i>								
	<i>Higher education institutions</i>					950			
	<i>University of Cape Town</i>								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>					2 270			
	<i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i>								
	<i>Households:</i>								
	<i>Employee social benefits</i>					50			
	<i>Human settlements development</i>					2 140 854			
	<i>Provincial contribution towards the acceleration of housing delivery (Bulk infrastructure)</i>					13 364			
	4 Housing Asset Management Property Management <i>To provide for the strategic, effective and efficient management, devolution and transfer of housing assets.</i>	39 252	22 332	8 420		8 500			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities:</i>								
	<i>Municipal rates and taxes</i>					8 500			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
9	Environmental Affairs and Development Planning <i>Aim: To promote a resilient, sustainable, quality and inclusive living environment in support of human well-being.</i> Vote 9: Environmental Affairs and Development Planning <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>	R'000 591 570	R'000 205 851	R'000 63 754	R'000	R'000 316 868	R'000 5 097	R'000	R'000 256 798
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management of the Department and centralised support services.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Bursaries (Non-employees)</i>	65 689	52 540	9 584		35	3 530		199 108
	2 Environmental Policy, Planning and Coordination <i>To ensure the integration of environmental objectives in national, provincial and local government planning, including provincial growth and development strategies, local economic development plans and integrated development plans. The programme includes cross-cutting functions, such as research, departmental strategy, information management and climate change management.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Public corporations and public enterprises</i> <i>Public corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>ICLEI</i>	21 059	14 403	5 604		1 030	22		
						5			
						30			
						630			
						400			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
3	Compliance and Enforcement <i>To ensure that environmental compliance monitoring systems are established and implemented, enforce legislation and environmental authorisations, building compliance monitoring and enforcement capacity through the establishment, training of environmental management inspectorates, acting on complaints and notifications of environmental infringements and acting to monitor these complaints and enforce environmental compliance where required.</i>	24 827	20 995	3 704			128		
4	Environmental Quality Management <i>To implement legislation, policies, norms, standards and guidelines for environmental impact management, air quality management, and the management of waste and pollution at provincial and local spheres of government.</i>	90 637	62 819	25 635		1 002	1 181		
	Of which								5 305
	Earmarked allocation: Water for sustainable growth and development								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	Departmental agencies and accounts								
	Communication: Licences (radio and television)					2			
	Public corporations and public enterprises								
	Public corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd						1 000		
5	Biodiversity Management <i>To promote equitable and sustainable use of ecosystem goods and services to contribute to economic development, by managing biodiversity, and its components, processes, habitats and functions.</i>	302 412	7 985	6 552		287 850	25		
	Of which								
	National conditional grant:								
	Expanded Public Works Programme								3 885
	Integrated Grant for Provinces								
	Earmarked allocation: Disaster prevention measures/management of wild fires, floods and other risks.								10 000
	Transfers and subsidies								
	Departmental agencies and accounts								
	Western Cape Nature Conservation Board					287 050			
	Non-profit institutions								
	Biosphere Reserves - for operational expenses and implementation of the Strategic Management Framework						800		

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Environmental Empowerment Services <i>To implement and enhance programmes to interact with stakeholders and empower communities to partner with government in implementing environmental and social economic programmes</i>	R'000 2 611	R'000 2 111	R'000 500	R'000 R'000	R'000 500	R'000 211	R'000 500	R'000
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant:</i> <i>Expanded Public Works Programme</i> <i>Integrated Grant for Provinces</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities:</i> <i>Greenest Municipality Competition</i>	84 335	47 109	10 564	26 451	211			
	7 Development Planning <i>To implement national and provincial spatial planning and land use management legislation, policies, norms and standards at the provincial sphere of government and to assist and support the municipal sphere of government with the implementation thereof. The programme further provides for a regional planning and management service and a development facilitation service so as to ensure provincial and municipal coherence and logic in terms of development planning through the intergovernmental and intersectoral coordination of plans, programmes and projects and the provision of project specific facilitation services and the provision of a development planning intelligence management service.</i>								
	<i>Of which</i> <i>Earmarked allocation: Regional socio-economic project (RSEP)/Violence prevention through urban upgrading (VPUU)</i>								31 257
	<i>Earmarked allocation: Regional socio-economic project (RSEP)/Violence prevention through urban upgrading (VPUU): Compensation of employees upper limit</i>								6 743
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Regional socio-economic project/Violence prevention through urban upgrading - municipalities</i>				21 350				
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>				1				
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Regional socio-economic project/Violence prevention through urban upgrading - Non-profit company (NPC)</i>				5 100				

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
10	Transport and Public Works <i>Aim: To deliver infrastructure and services to promote socio-economic outcomes and safe, empowered and connected communities.</i>	R'000 7 426 579	R'000 812 123	R'000 1 951 866	R'000	R'000 1 611 948	R'000 3 050 592	R'000 50	R'000 5 133 020
	Vote 10: Transport and Public Works <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>								812 123
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall management support to the Department.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipal bank accounts: Integrated Transport Planning Departmental agencies and accounts Communication: Licences (radio and television) Households Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity Bursaries (Non-employees)	188 130	123 727	48 405		13 054	2 944		
	2 Public works infrastructure <i>To provide balanced provincial government building infrastructure that promotes integration, accessibility, sustainability, equity, environmental sensitivity, economic growth and social empowerment.</i> <i>Of which</i> National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces Earmarked allocation: Maintenance Earmarked allocation: Facility Operations Earmarked allocation: Construction Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Municipal bank accounts: Municipal rates and taxes Households Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity	1 917 249	178 233	743 221		497 450	498 345		
						497 290		160	

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>3 Transport infrastructure <i>To deliver and maintain transport infrastructure that is sustainable, integrated and environmentally sensitive, that supports and facilitates social empowerment and economic growth and promotes accessibility and the safe, affordable movement of people, goods and services.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Provincial Roads Maintenance</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Programme Support: Rehabilitation and upgrade of roads</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Planning: Rehabilitation and upgrade of roads</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Design: Rehabilitation and upgrade of roads</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Construction: Rehabilitation and upgrade of roads</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Maintenance: Rehabilitation and maintenance of roads</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Provinces and municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Municipal bank accounts: Financial assistance to municipalities for maintenance and construction of transport infrastructure</i></p> <p><i>Municipalities: Vehicle Licence fees payable to municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i></p> <p><i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i></p> <p><i>Households</i></p> <p><i>Social benefits to employees: Injury on duty</i></p> <p><i>Social benefits to employees: Leave gratuity</i></p> <p><i>Other transfers: Claims against the state</i></p>	R'000 3 391 415	R'000 183 402	R'000 624 085	R'000 	R'000 72 848	R'000 2 511 030	R'000 50	R'000

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	4 Transport operations <i>To plan, regulate and facilitate the provision of integrated land transport services through coordination and co-operation with national planning authorities, municipalities, community based and non-governmental organisations and the private sector in order to enhance and facilitate the mobility of all communities.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipal bank accounts: George Integrated Public Transport Network - operations</i> <i>Municipal bank accounts: Provision for persons with special needs</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>National conditional grant: Public Transport Operations, Golden Arrow Bus Services Pty (Ltd)</i>	R'000 1 159 078	R'000 16 425	R'000 113 823	R'000	R'000 1 028 466	R'000 364	R'000	R'000
	5 Transport regulation <i>To regulate the transport environment through the registration and licensing of vehicles, associations, operators and drivers; to promote safety through traffic law enforcement services, facilitate road safety education, communication, awareness and the operation of weighbridges; and to provide training to traffic policing and other law enforcement officials.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Vehicle Licence fees payable to municipalities</i> <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Donations and gifts (cash)</i>	715 263	276 964	401 293		130	36 876		922 921

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Community based Programmes <i>To manage the implementation of programmes and strategies that lead to the development and empowerment of communities and contractors, including the provincial management and coordination of the Expanded Public Works Programme.</i>	R'000 55 444	R'000 33 372	R'000 21 039	R'000	R'000	R'000 1 033	R'000	R'000

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
11	Agriculture <i>Aim: To unlock the full potential of agriculture to enhance the economic, ecological and social wealth of all the people of the Western Cape through:</i> <i>Encouraging sound stakeholder engagements.</i> <i>Promoting the production of affordable, nutritious, safe and accessible food, fibre and agricultural products.</i> <i>Ensuring sustainable management of natural resources.</i> <i>Executing cutting edge and relevant research and technology development.</i> <i>Developing, retaining and attracting skills and human capital.</i> <i>Providing a competent and professional extension support service.</i> <i>Enhancing market access for the entire agricultural sector.</i> <i>Contributing towards alleviation of poverty and hunger.</i> <i>Ensuring transparent and effective governance.</i> Vote 11: Agriculture <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>	R'000 795 179	R'000 372 399	R'000 165 471	R'000 238 249	R'000 19 060	R'000 595 997		
	1 Administration <i>To manage and formulate policy directives and priorities and, to ensure there is appropriate support service to all other programmes with regard to finance, personnel, information, communication and procurement.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Motor vehicle licence fees payable to municipalities</i> <i>Higher education institutions</i> <i>University of Stellenbosch</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Gift and donations for various beneficiary projects</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Bursaries (Non-employees)</i> <i>Social benefits to employees: Injury on duty</i> <i>Gift and donations for various beneficiary projects</i>	130 842	73 322	51 509	3 227	2 784			372 399

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	2 Sustainable Resource Management <i>To provide agricultural support services to farmers in order to ensure sustainable development and management of agricultural resources.</i>	R'000 86 083	R'000 31 575	R'000 9 773	R'000 42 982	R'000 1 753	R'000	R'000	
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Land Care Programme: Poverty Relief and Infrastructure Development</i> <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme (Earmarked for repair and flood damage)</i>								4 380 2 062 17 207
	<i>Earmarked allocation:</i> <i>Disaster: Drought, water and food security (Climate change mitigation projects) and other agricultural disasters.</i> <i>Water for sustainable growth and development: Food security.</i>								7 500 8 866
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Licences fees payable to municipalities</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Public Corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd</i> <i>Non-profit institutions</i> <i>Green Economy: Lower Olifants River Water Users Association (LORWUA)</i>					1 41 581 1 400			
	3 Farmer Support and Development <i>To provide support to farmers through agricultural development programmes.</i>	265 355	60 160	21 790	178 758	4 647			115 199 55 349
	<i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme</i> <i>National conditional grant: Ilima/Letsema Projects</i>								
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i> <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Municipalities: Motor vehicle licence fees payable to municipalities</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Public Corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd</i> <i>Private Enterprise: Hortgro (Fruit Industry and alternative crops)</i>				20 151 155 27 083				
	<i>Households</i> <i>Gift and donations for the female entrepreneurs award</i>				500				

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>4 Veterinary Services <i>To provide veterinary services to clients in order to ensure healthy animals, safe animal products and welfare of people of South Africa.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Earmarked allocation:</p> <p><i>Disaster: Drought, water and food security (Climate change mitigation projects) and other agricultural disasters.</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Non-profit institutions</p> <p><i>Cape of Good Hope Society for prevention of cruelty to animals (SPCA)</i></p> <p>5 Research and Technology Development Services <i>To render expert and needs based research, development and technology transfer services impacting on development objectives.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Earmarked allocation:</p> <p><i>Water for sustainable growth and development: Food security.</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p>Provinces and municipalities</p> <p><i>Municipalities: Licences fees payable to municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Municipalities: Rates and taxes</i></p> <p>Public corporations and private enterprises</p> <p><i>Private Enterprise: Hortgro (Alternative Crop)</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
		91 141	63 140	23 404		650	3 947		7 500
		115 915	81 212	30 394		1 038	3 271		1 744
						650			
						33			
						5			
						1 000			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Agricultural Economics Services <i>To provide timely and relevant agricultural economic services to the sector in support of sustainable agricultural and agri-business development to increase economic growth.</i>	R'000 24 286	R'000 14 784	R'000 4 220	R'000	R'000 4 972	R'000 310	R'000	R'000
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Western Cape Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro)</i>						1 100		
	<i>Higher education institutions</i>						190		
	<i>University of Stellenbosch-Agrifutura project</i>								
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>						82		
	<i>Public Corporation: Casidra SOC Ltd</i>								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>						2 600		
	<i>Wine Industry Ethical Trade Association (WIETA) and sustainable initiative of South Africa (SIZA)</i>								
	<i>National Agricultural Marketing Council (Market access)</i>						500		
	<i>Green Cape (Agri-desk operations)</i>						500		
	7 Structured Agricultural eEducation and Training <i>To facilitate and provide structured agricultural education and training in line with the Agricultural Education and Training Strategy to all participants in the agricultural sector in order to establish a knowledgeable, prosperous and competitive sector.</i>	58 968	35 775	20 775		300	2 118		3 791
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>National conditional grant: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Good Hope Agricultural Society (Agri-Expo)</i>						300		
	8 Rural Development <i>To coordinate the development programmes by stakeholders in rural areas.</i>	22 589	12 431	3 606		6 322	230		
	<i>Of which</i>								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i>								
	<i>Casidra SOC Ltd</i>						5 322		
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Farm worker competition</i>						1 000		

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
12	Economic Development and Tourism <i>Aim: To provide qualitative leadership to the Western Cape economy through the Department's understanding of the economy, its ability to identify economic opportunities and potential, and its contribution to government economic priorities.</i> Vote 12: Economic Development and Tourism <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit excluding the earmarked priority allocations for personnel expenditure related to the Energy Game Changer in Programme 5: Economic Planning and the Apprenticeship Game Changer in Programme 7: Skills Development and Innovation.</i>	R'000 427 345	R'000 125 655	R'000 117 530	R'000	R'000 179 613	R'000 4 547	R'000	R'000 243 198
	1 Administration <i>To provide strong, innovative leadership, and to deliver clean, efficient, cost effective, transparent and responsive corporate services to the Department.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licenses (radio and television)</i>	61 046	39 031	18 602		2	3 411		118 500
	2 Integrated Economic Development Services <i>To promote and support an enabling business environment for the creation of opportunities for growth and jobs.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Saldanha Bay IDZ Licensing Company (SB IDZ LiCo): The development of the procurement portal</i> <i>Public corporations and private enterprises</i> <i>Other private enterprises: The implementation of the Contractor Development Programme</i> <i>Households</i> <i>Other transfer to households: Premier's Entrepreneurship Recognition Awards (PERA) Prize Money</i>	37 173	19 324	12 243		5 376	230		
						951			
						3 750			
						675			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated	
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other					
	<p>3 Trade and Sector Development <i>To stimulate economic growth through industry development, trade and investment promotion.</i></p> <p>Of which</p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i></p> <p><i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): Tourism, trade and investment promotion for the Province</i></p> <p><i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To boost agri-processing and other related sectors by, inter alia, promoting wine exports to growth markets being Angola and China.</i></p> <p><i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To increase the number of Halaal exports from the Western Cape to the Middle East, North Africa and other countries</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>To support and promote growth in specific sectors</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Fine Food Initiative (WCFFI)</i></p> <p><i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i></p> <p><i>Business Process Enabling Services (BpESA)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster (CCTC)</i></p> <p><i>Western Cape Clothing and Textiles Service Centre (Clotex)</i></p> <p><i>South African Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA)</i></p> <p><i>Cape Craft and Design Institute (CCDI)</i></p>	R'000 51 434	R'000 9 489	R'000 5 664	R'000 36 095	R'000 186	R'000 27 000	R'000 1 700	R'000 1 720	R'000 23 918

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	4 Business Regulation and Governance <i>To ensure an equitable, socially responsible business environment in the Western Cape – through general interventions within the trading environment and through specific interventions mandated by the Constitution and national and provincial legislation and policies.</i>	R'000 11 919	R'000 8 389	R'000 3 445	R'000	R'000 85	R'000	R'000	
	5 Economic Planning <i>To provide support to the leadership of the Department, the Minister, the Head of Department and the Departmental Top Management, in undertaking planning processes that provide a coherent vision and strategic outcomes around which policies and strategies are developed, enhanced or applied to attain their intended objectives.</i>	146 031	26 085	46 896	72 621	429			
	<i>Of which</i>								
	<i>Earmarked Allocation: Energy Game Changer Compensation of Employees</i>								2 500
	<i>Earmarked Allocation: Energy Game Changer</i>								1 832
	<i>Earmarked Allocation: Broadband Stream 2 Projects</i>								25 000
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>Western Cape Tourism, Trade and Investment Promotion Agency (Wesgro): The Development of the Cape Health Technology Park</i>					2 000			
	<i>Saldanha Bay IDZ Licensing Company (SB IDZ LiCo): The development and establishment of the Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone</i>					46 955			46 955
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Western Cape Economic Development Partnership (WCEDP): Support to the WCEDP for coordinate economic development collaboration in the Province</i>					10 136			10 136
	<i>Green Cape: To support and grow green economy in the Western Cape</i>					5 850			
	<i>Green Cape: For the establishment of a Special Economic Zone in Atlantis</i>					7 680			7 680

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	6 Tourism, Arts and Entertainment <i>To facilitate the implementation of an integrated tourism strategy that will lead to sustained and increased growth and job creation in the tourism industry.</i>	R'000 56 506	R'000 8 287	R'000 5 486	R'000 42 676	R'000 57	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Of which								
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i>								
	<i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): Tourism promotion in the Province</i>					32 526			
	<i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To boost the attractiveness of the region through the promotion of Cycling Tourism</i>					7 150			2 000
	<i>The Western Cape Tourism, Investment and Trade Promotion Agency (Wesgro): To improve the air connectivity between the Western Cape and the rest of the world</i>					3 000			
	7 Skills Development and Innovation <i>To facilitate the provisioning of human capital and innovation skills in order to deliver on the economic human resource development need of the Western Cape.</i>	63 236	15 050	25 194	22 843	149			
	Of which								
	<i>Earmarked Allocation: Apprenticeship Game Changer Compensation of employees</i>								4 655
	<i>Earmarked Allocation: Apprenticeship Game Changer</i>								22
	Transfers and subsidies								
	<i>Non-profit institutions</i>								
	<i>Cape IT Initiative (CITI)</i>					3 900			
	<i>Households</i>								
	<i>Other transfer to households: Stipend payments</i>					18 943			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
13	Cultural Affairs and Sport <i>Aim: We encourage excellence and inclusiveness in sport and culture through the effective, efficient and sustainable use of our resources, and through creative partnerships. In moving to excellence and making the Western Cape the sports and cultural centre of South Africa, we will create the conditions for access and mass participation, talent identification and skills development.</i> Vote 13: Cultural Affairs and Sport <i>Earmarked allocation: Compensation of employees upper limit (Department specific)</i>	R'000 725 049	R'000 201 415	R'000 151 497	R'000	R'000 362 823	R'000 9 314	R'000	R'000 525 705
	1 Administration <i>To provide overall financial and strategic management and administrative support for the Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport.</i> <i>Of which</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts:</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i> <i>Households:</i> <i>Retirement benefits</i>	63 304	47 763	12 110		428	3 003		199 146
	2 Cultural Affairs <i>To provide arts and culture, museum, heritage and language-related services to the inhabitants of the Western Cape.</i> <i>Of which</i> <i>National conditional grant: Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts:</i> <i>Western Cape Cultural Commission</i> <i>Western Cape Language Committee</i> <i>Artscape</i> <i>Heritage Western Cape</i> <i>South African Revenue Service: Excise duty</i>	106 145	56 736	14 678		33 197	1 534		3 237

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<i>Non-profit institutions:</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	<i>Cultural Tourism</i>					500			
	<i>Arts and cultural organisations</i>					13 687			
	<i>Province aided museums</i>					7 005			
	<i>Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Provinces (EPWP)</i>					9 581			
3	Library and Archives Services <i>To provide comprehensive library and archive services in the Western Cape.</i>	374 646	65 659	63 169		243 908	1 910		
	<i>Of which</i>								171 264
	<i>National conditional grant: Community Library Services</i>								
	<i>Earmarked allocation:</i>								
	<i>Library Services (Municipal replacement funding and Broadband Library Connection)</i>								
	<i>Municipal replacement funding</i>								68 424
	<i>Broadband Library Connection and Library services top up for broadband</i>								6 491
	<i>Transfers to City of Cape Town libraries for infrastructure and maintenance</i>								10 000
	<i>Transfers and subsidies</i>								
	<i>Provinces and municipalities:</i>								
	<i>Municipalities: To enhance public libraries</i>					163 377			
	<i>Municipalities: Financial assistance for library services in vulnerable B3 category municipalities</i>					65 481			
	<i>Transfers to City of Cape Town libraries for infrastructure and maintenance</i>					10 000			
	<i>To enable the City of Cape Town to procure periodicals and newspapers for public libraries</i>					4 500			
	<i>Non-profit institution: South African Library for the Blind</i>					550			

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>4 Sport and Recreation <i>To provide sport and recreation activities for the inhabitants of the Western Cape.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Mass Participation and Sport Development</i></p> <p><i>National conditional grant: Social Sector Extended Public Works Incentive Grant for Provinces</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation:</i></p> <p><i>Alcohol Harms Reduction game changer</i></p> <p><i>After School game changer</i></p> <p><i>Compensation of employees:</i></p> <p><i>After School game changer</i></p> <p><i>Transfers and subsidies</i></p> <p><i>Provinces and municipalities:</i></p> <p><i>Municipalities: Sport facilities</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions:</i></p> <p><i>Sport federations and bodies:</i></p> <p><i>Financial support</i></p>	R'000 180 954	R'000 31 257	R'000 61 540	R'000	R'000 85 290	R'000 2 867	R'000	R'000 52 707 1 496 410 10 261 2 269 1 471 83 819

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
14	Local Government Aim: <i>To monitor, coordinate and support municipalities to be effective in fulfilling their developmental mandate, and facilitate service delivery and disaster resilience through engagement with government spheres and social partners.</i>	R'000 249 206	R'000 158 080	R'000 41 263	R'000 46 596	R'000 3 022	R'000 245	R'000 199 114	
	Vote 14: Local Government <i>Earmarked allocation: Aggregate compensation of employees upper limit</i>								158 080
1	Administration <i>To provide overall management in the Department in accordance with all applicable acts and policies.</i>	41 652	27 853	10 754	2	2 798	245		
	Transfers and subsidies <i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i> <i>Communication: Licences (radio and television)</i>				2				
2	Local Governance <i>To promote viable and sustainable developmental local governance, integrated and sustainable planning, and community participation in development processes.</i>	134 382	97 747	14 213	22 259	163			
	Of which Transfers and subsidies <i>Provinces and municipalities</i> <i>Community Development Workers: Operational Support Grant</i>				3 060				
					1 275				
					13 549				13 549
					4 375				4 375

Vote	Description of votes and main divisions	Totals	Current payments			Transfers and subsidies to	Payments for capital assets	Payments for financial assets	Amounts specifically and exclusively appropriated
			Compensation of employees	Goods and services	Other				
	<p>3 Development and Planning <i>To promote and facilitate effective disaster management practices, ensure well maintained municipal infrastructure, and promote integrated planning.</i></p> <p><i>Of which</i></p> <p>Transfers and subsidies</p> <p><i>Provinces and municipalities</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Municipalities: Hazardous material response capacity along major routes, as well as firefighting capacity across the Province</i></p> <p><i>Earmarked allocation: Municipalities: Water for sustainable growth and development: Water security and Disaster management response</i></p> <p><i>Municipal Electrical Master Plan</i></p> <p><i>Departmental agencies and accounts</i></p> <p><i>National Sea Rescue Institute</i></p> <p><i>Non-profit institutions</i></p> <p><i>Lifesaving WC</i></p> <p>4 Traditional Institutional Management <i>To manage the institutions of traditional leadership in line with legislation.</i></p>	R'000 73 171	R'000 32 479	R'000 16 296	R'000	R'000 24 335	R'000 61	R'000	R'000

(Engelse teks deur die Premier onderteken)
(Bekragtig op 8 Junie 2017)

WET

Om voorsiening te maak vir die bewilliging van geld uit die Provinciale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie Wes-Kaap in die 2017/18-boekjaar; en om voorsiening te maak vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee in verband staan.

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Provinciale Parlement van die Wes-Kaap, soos volg:—

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie Wet, tensy dit uit die samehang anders blyk, het 'n woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in artikel 1 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999), geheg is, die betekenis daarvan geheg in daardie Wet en beteken—
 - “**betalings vir finansiële bates**” enige betaling gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement en wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling te wees vir finansiële bates ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet 10 op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**betalings vir kapitaalbates**” enige betaling gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement en wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n betaling vir kapitaalbates te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet 15 op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**Division of Revenue Act**” die “Division of Revenue Act, 2017”;
 - “**geoormerkte toekenning**” 'n toekenning aan 'n provinsiale departement beoog in artikels 3(b) en 4(1) van hierdie Wet;
 - “**hierdie Wet**” ook die bylae waarna verwys word in artikel 2(1) of enige voorskrif 20 uitgereik ingevolge artikel 4(2) van hierdie Wet;
 - “**lopende betalings**” enige betaling gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement en wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n lopende betaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; 25
 - “**munisipale boekjaar**” 'n jaar wat op 30 Junie eindig;
 - “**munisipale ontvangsbeampte**”, met betrekking tot 'n voorwaardelike toekenning oorgedra aan 'n munisipaliteit ingevolge hierdie Wet, die rekenpligtige beampte van die munisipaliteit;
 - “**nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning**” 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan die 30 Provinsie soos bepaal in die “Division of Revenue Act”;
 - “**oordraende provinsiale beampte**” die rekenpligtige beampte van die provinsiale departement wat 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit oordra;
 - “**oordragte en subsidies**” enige betaling gemaak deur 'n provinsiale departement 35 en wat geklassifiseer word as of geag word 'n oordrag- of subsidiebetaling te wees ooreenkomsdig die riglyne en instruksies oor ekonomiese verslagdoeningsformate uitgereik deur die Nasionale Tesourie ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur;
 - “**Provinsie**” die Provinsie Wes-Kaap; 40
 - “**Provinsiale Minister**” die provinsiale minister verantwoordelik vir finansies in die Provinsie;

“raamwerk” die voorwaardes en ander inligting gepubliseer deur die Provinciale Tesourie ten opsigte van ’n voorwaardelike toekenning ingevolge die “Division of Revenue Act”, of die besonderhede gepubliseer deur die Provinciale Minister ingevolge artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Municipale Finansiële Bestuur;

5

“voorwaardelike toekenning” ’n toekenning wat ’n munisipaliteit toekom soos beoog in artikel 36(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Municipale Finansiële Bestuur;

“Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur” die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999);

10

“Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Municipale Finansiële Bestuur” die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Municipale Finansiële Bestuur, 2003 (Wet 56 van 2003).

Bewilliging van geld vir behoeftes van Provinsie

2. (1) Bewilligings deur die Provinciale Parlement van geld uit die Provinciale Inkomstefonds vir die behoeftes van die Provinsie in die 2017/18-boekjaar, vir begrotingsposte en hoofindelings binne ’n begrotingspos en vir die spesifieke gelysde doeleinades, word in die Bylae uiteengesit.

15

(2) Die besteding van bewilligings beoog in subartikel (1) is onderhewig aan hierdie Wet, die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur en die “Financial Management of Parliament and Provincial Legislatures Act, 2009” (Wet 10 van 2009).

20

Bedrae gelys as spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig

3. Bedrae in die Bylae gelys as spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig en wat verwys na—

(a) nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning, kan slegs vir die doel bepaal in die “Division of Revenue Act” en ooreenkomsdig die raamwerk gepubliseer ingevolge daardie Wet gebruik word; en

25

(b) geoormerkte toekenning, kan slegs vir die doel bepaal in die Bylae en ooreenkomsdig die voorskrifte van tyd tot tyd uitgerek ingevolge artikel 4(2) van hierdie Wet gebruik word.

Geoormerkte toekenning

4. (1) Geoormerkte toekenning aan provinsiale departemente word in kolom 2 van die Bylae beskryf.

30

(2) Die Provinciale Tesourie mag van tyd tot tyd voorskrifte oor geoormerkte toekenning uitrek.

(3) Die voorskrifte—

(a) moet die verslagdoeningsvereistes waaraan provinsiale departemente moet voldoen oor ’n funksie wat ten volle of gedeeltelik deur elke toekenning befonds word, skriftelik uiteensit, behalwe waar sodanige omvattende verslagdoening reeds ingevolge ander wetgewing vereis word; en

35

(b) kan verder maatreëls ten opsigte van ’n toekenning uiteensit om deursigtigheid, verantwoordbaarheid en uitgawebeheer te verseker.

40

Weerhouding of staking van geoormerkte toekenning

5. (1) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan die oordrag van fondse ten opsigte van ’n geoormerkte toekenning aan ’n provinsiale departement weerhou of staak weens die ernstige of volgehoue wesenlike oortreding, deur daardie departement of enige ander ontvangende staatsorgaan waarvoor daardie departement verantwoordelik is, van die maatreëls ten opsigte van die geoormerkte toekenning beoog in artikel 4(3).

45

(2) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, voordat ’n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou word, aan die betrokke provinsiale departement—

(a) skriftelik kennis gee van sy voorname om die geoormerkte toekenning te weerhou; en

50

(b) ’n geleenthed gee om skriftelike vertoë in te dien wat betref waarom die geoormerkte toekenning nie weerhou behoort te word nie.

(3) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, waar hy ’n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, na oorlegpleging met enige tersaaklike provinsiale departement, in

'n aansuiweringsbegroting bepaal dat 'n gedeelte van die geoormerkte toekenning wat nie bestee is nie, hertoegewys word aan enige ander provinsiale departement.

(4) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, waar dit 'n geoormerkte toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel staak, 'n kennisgewing van die staking, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, in die *Provinciale Koerant* publiseer.

5

Weerhouding van voorwaardelike toekennings

6. (1) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete kan die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 30 dae weerhou indien—

- (a) die munisipaliteit nie voldoen aan die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning ingevolge die betrokke raamwerk onderhewig is nie; of
- (b) uitgawes op vorige oordragte gedurende die munisipale boekjaar beduidende onderbesteding aantoon waarvoor geen bevredigende verduideliking gegee is nie.

(2) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete moet, ten minste sewe dae of die korter tydperk wat die Provinciale Tesourie goedkeur, voor die weerhouding van 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1)—

- (a) die betrokke munisipaliteit—
 - (i) skriftelik kennis gee van sy of haar voorneme om die toekenning te weerhou; en
 - (ii) 'n geleentheid gee om binne daardie sewe dae of daardie korter tydperk skriftelike vertoë in te dien wat betref waarom die toekenning nie weerhou behoort te word nie; en
- (b) die Provinciale Tesourie en die provinsiale departement verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering inlig van sy of haar voorneme om die toekenning te weerhou.

(3) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (2) moet die redes vir die weerhouding van die toekenning en die voorgenome duur van die weerhouding insluit.

(4)(a) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, wanneer 'n oordraende provinsiale beampete 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) weerhou, daardie beampete opdrag gee of 'n versoek van daardie beampete toestaan dat 'n toekenning weerhou word vir 'n tydperk van langer as 30 dae, maar hoogstens 120 dae, indien die weerhouding—

- (i) voldoening aan die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is, vergemaklik; of
- (ii) die risiko van onderbesteding verminder.

(b) 'n Oordraende provinsiale beampete moet, wanneer die weerhouding van 'n toekenning soos beoog in paragraaf (a) versoek word, die Provinciale Tesourie voorsien van bewys van voldoening aan subartikel (2) en 'n afskrif van alle vertoë ontvang van die betrokke munisipaliteit.

(c) Die oordraende provinsiale beampete moet weer aan subartikel (2) voldoen wanneer die Provinciale Tesourie ingevolge paragraaf (a) opdrag gee of 'n versoek toestaan dat 'n toekenning weerhou word.

35

Staking van voorwaardelike toekennings

7. (1) Ondanks artikel 6 kan die Provinciale Tesourie, na goeddunke of op versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beampete, die oordrag van 'n voorwaardelike toekenning aan 'n munisipaliteit of enige gedeelte van so 'n toekenning staak—

- (a) op grond van volgehoue en wesenlike oortreding van die voorwaardes waaraan die toekenning onderhewig is ingevolge die betrokke raamwerk; of
- (b) indien die Provinciale Tesourie voorsien dat die munisipaliteit in die lopende munisipale boekjaar aansienlik sal onderbestee op die betrokke program of toekenning.

(2) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet voordat 'n toekenning ingevolge hierdie artikel gestaak word—

- (a) aan die betrokke munisipaliteit—
 - (i) 21 dae skriftelike kennis gee van die voorneme om die toekenning te staak; en
 - (ii) 'n geleentheid gee om binne daardie 21 dae skriftelike vertoë in te dien wat betref waarom die oordrag van die toekenning of 'n gedeelte daarvan nie gestaak behoort te word nie; en

55

45

50

(b) die provinsiale minister verantwoordelik vir die provinsiale departement wat die voorwaardelike toekenning oordra, raadpleeg.

(3) Die Provinciale Tesourie moet, waar dit 'n toekenning ingevolge subartikel (1) staak, 'n kennisgewing van die staking, tesame met 'n verduidelikende memorandum, in die *Provinciale Koerant* publiseer.

(4) Die Provinciale Minister moet van die staking van die toekenning verslag doen aan—

(a) die Ouditeur-generaal; en

(b) die Provinciale Parlement by die tertafellegging van die volgende begrotingswetgewing in die Provinciale Parlement.

5

10

Hertoekenning na staking van toekenning aan munisipaliteit

8. Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, waar dit 'n toekenning ingevolge artikel 7 staak, na oorlegpling met die oordraende provinsiale beamppte en onderhewig aan die "Division of Revenue Act", bepaal dat die toekenning of enige gedeelte daarvan hertoegewys word aan een of meer munisipaliteite op voorwaarde dat die toekenning in die lopende of die volgende munisipale boekjaar bestee moet word.

15

Oordragte foutiewelik oorbetaal

9. (1) Die oordrag van 'n toekenning wat foutiewelik aan 'n munisipaliteit gedoen is, word beskou as nie regmatig aan daardie munisipaliteit verskuldig nie.

(2) 'n Oordrag beoog in subartikel (1) moet sonder versuim deur die verantwoordelike oordraende provinsiale beamppte verhaal word.

(3) Ondanks subartikel (2) kan die Provinciale Tesourie opdrag gee dat die verhaling beoog in subartikel (2) teweeggebring word deur verrekening teen toekomstige oordragte wat die munisipaliteit toekom.

Onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings

25

10. (1) Onderhewig aan die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Finansiële Bestuur en die "Division of Revenue Act", val enige voorwaardelike toekenning wat nie teen die einde van 'n munisipale boekjaar deur 'n munisipaliteit bestee is nie, terug op die Provinciale Inkomstefonds, tensy die betrokke munisipale ontvangsbeamppte tot die bevrediging van die Provinciale Tesourie en die oordraende provinsiale beamppte kan bewys dat die onbestede toekenning vir identifiseerbare projekte bestem is.

30

(2) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan, op die versoek van 'n oordraende provinsiale beamppte of 'n munisipaliteit beoog in subartikel (1), goedkeuring verleen dat die voorwaardelike toekenning deur die munisipaliteit behou word vir besteding in die volgende munisipale boekjaar.

35

(3) Enige fondse wat ingevolge subartikel (1) op die Provinciale Inkomstefonds moet terugval en wat nie ingevolge subartikel (2) deur die Provinciale Tesourie goedgekeur is om behou te word nie, moet deur die munisipaliteit aan die Provinciale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal word.

40

(4) Die Provinciale Tesourie kan enige fondse wat ingevolge subartikels (1) en (3) aan die Provinciale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal moet word maar wat nog nie terugbetaal is nie, ooreenkomstig subartikel (5) verreken teen toekomstige voorwaardelike toekennings aan daardie munisipaliteit.

45

(5) Voordat die Provinciale Tesourie enige bedrae teen toekomstige voorwaardelike toekennings aan 'n munisipaliteit ingevolge subartikel (4) verreken, moet die Provinciale Tesourie die betrokke oordraende provinsiale beamppte en munisipale ontvangsbeamppte—

(a) skriftelik kennis gee van sy voorneme om bedrae te verreken teen naderende voorwaardelike toekennings; en

50

(b) 'n geleentheid gee om, binne 14 dae vanaf ontvangs van die kennisgewing bedoel in paragraaf (a)—

(i) skriftelike vertoe in te dien wat tot die bevrediging van die Provinciale Tesourie bewys dat die onbestede voorwaardelike toekenning óf ooreenkomstig die tersaaklike raamwerk bestee is óf vir identifiseerbare projekte bestem is;

55

- (ii) ander middele voor te stel wat aanvaarbaar is vir die Proviniale Tesourie, waardeur die onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings aan die Proviniale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal kan word; en
(iii) 'n alternatiewe betalingsreëling voor te stel ingevolge waarvan die onbestede voorwaardelike toekennings aan die Proviniale Inkomstefonds terugbetaal sal word.
- (6) 'n Kennisgewing beoog in subartikel (5) moet die voorgenome bedrag wat teen toekennings verreken staan te word, en die redes vir die verrekening van die bedrae insluit.

Kort titel 10

11. Hierdie Wet heet die Wes-Kaapse Begrotingswet, 2017.

BYLAE
(As 'n las teen die Provinciale Inkomstefonds)

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
1	Premier	R'000 1 440 749	R'000 599 448	R'000 772 332	R'000 16 435	R'000 52 534	R'000	R'000 939 159	
2	Provinsiale Parlement	137 715	64 917	28 723	41 298	2 777			
3	Provinsiale Tesourie	308 184	185 665	63 992	53 867	4 660		201 742	
4	Gemeenskapsveiligheid	302 056	144 915	88 486	62 570	6 085		156 100	
5	Onderwys	20 629 914	15 398 337	2 223 406	1 929 859	1 072 871	5 441	17 344 161	
6	Gesondheid	21 679 806	12 807 510	6 932 779	1 225 773	713 744		18 472 001	
7	Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling	2 106 974	752 769	183 896	1 138 533	31 776		845 587	
8	Menslike Nedersettings	2 536 087	213 835	55 807	2 260 030	6 100	315	2 513 031	
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning	591 570	205 851	63 754	316 868	5 097		256 798	
10	Vervoer en Openbare Werke	7 426 579	812 123	1 951 866	1 611 948	3 050 592	50	5 133 020	
11	Landbou	795 179	372 399	165 471	238 249	19 060		595 997	
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme	427 345	125 655	117 530	179 613	4 547		243 198	
13	Kultursake en Sport	725 049	201 415	151 497	362 823	9 314		525 705	
14	Plaaslike Regering	249 206	158 080	41 263	46 596	3 022	245	199 114	
		59 356 413	32 042 919	12 840 802	9 484 462	4 982 179	6 051	47 425 613	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
1	Departement van die Premier Doele: Om goeie bestuur vas te lê en om geïntegreerde dienslewering in die Wes-Kaap in staat te stel deur middel van vennootskappe, vernuwing en uitnemende mense. Begrotingspos 1: Departement van die Premier Geoormerkte toekenning: Vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet (Departement spesifiek) uitgesluit prioriteitsvergoeding van werknelmers vir die Eenheid vir die lewering van ondersteuning in Program 1 en die BreëbandProjek in Program 4.	R'000 1 440 749	R'000 599 448	R'000 772 332	R'000 R'000 16 435	R'000 52 534	R'000 R'000 571 185	R'000 R'000 939 159	
	1 Uitvoerende Steun (Administrasie) Om uitvoerende regeringsondersteuningsdienste te verleen. Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet: Eenheid vir die lewering van ondersteuning Geoormerkte toekenning: Eenheid vir die lewering van ondersteuning Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekening Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	105 376	86 457	17 406	6	1 507			10 190 2 629
	2 Provinciale Strategiese Bestuur Om beleids- en strategiese ondersteuning sowel as strategiese bestuursinligting te voorsien en om strategiese projekte te koördineer deur middel van vennootskappe en strategiese verbintenisse. Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Naskoolse spelwisselaar Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekening Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Kaapse konsortium vir hoër onderwys: Versterk bydrae van hoër onderwys aan die provinsiale ekonomiese. Geskenke en donasies: Verskeie projekte volgens versoek.	59 188	43 393	14 419	904	472			950

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Mensebestuur (Korporatiewe Dienssentrum) <i>Om 'n dwarsleggende mensebestuursdiens te verleen, bestaande uit organisatoriese ontwikkeling, opleiding en bemagtiging, en mensepraktyke.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	R'000 215 066	R'000 164 046	R'000 48 902	R'000	R'000 16	R'000 2 102	R'000	R'000
	4 Sentrum vir E-innovering (Korporatiewe Dienssentrum) <i>Om deur middel van inligtingskommunikasietegnologie diensuitnemendheid vir die mense van die Wes-Kaap in staat te stel.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Vergoeding van werknemers boonste limiet: Breëbandprojek Geoormerkte toekenning: Breëbandprojek Geoormerkte toekenning: ICT Infrastruktuur vir ander Begrotingsposte Geoormerkte toekenning: Breëband vir munisipaliteite Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Besigheidshoekies by biblioteke: Vestiging en onderhoud van e-sentrums	934 229	198 453	672 632	15 506	47 638		18 073 310 689 10 443 15 000	
	5 Korporatiewe Sekerheid (Korporatiewe Dienssentrum) <i>Om ondernemingsrisikobestuurs-, interne audit-, provinsiale forensiese,regs- en korporatiewe kommunikasielidstede te verleen.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	126 890	107 099	18 973	3	815			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werkneemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
2	Provinsiale Parlement <i>Doele: Om gehalte-parlementêre en korporatiewe ondersteuning te verskaf om Lede in staat te stel om hul grondwetlike funksies te verweeselik en openbare betrokkenheid in parlementêre bedrywigheude te faciliteer deur:</i> <i>Ondersteuning van gehalte aan die Huis en komitees te voorsien.</i> <i>Openbare toegang en deelname in die wetgewende en toesigprosesse te bevorder.</i> <i>Doeltreffende kommunikasie met alle belanghebbendes te verseker.</i> <i>Deursigtige en sinergistiese parlementêre prosesse en stelsels te verseker.</i> <i>In personeel met toepaslike vaardighede te belê.</i> <i>'n Veilige omgewing te verskaf wat bevorderlik is om Lede en personeel te bemagtig.</i> <i>Goeie korporatiewe regeringstelsels en monitormeganismes te implementeer en na te kom.</i> <i>Hulpbronne doeltreffend, doelmatig en ekonomies te bestuur.</i> 1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese bestuur van die instelling en dielewering van regeringsbesturspraktyke en korporatiewe steudienste aan die Provinsiale Parlement te voorsien.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies: Bestuursaansporingsbelonings</i>	R'000 137 715	R'000 64 917	R'000 28 723	R'000 41 298	R'000 2 777	R'000	R'000	
		65 462	45 533	17 081	71	2 777	25	46	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	2 Fasilitate vir Lede en politieke partye <i>Om aan Lede en politieke partye bemagtigingsfasilitete en voordele te voorsien.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Buitelandse regerings en internasionale organisasies</i> <i>Ledegeld: Parlementêre Vereniging van die Statebond</i> Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk <i>Politiese partye: Sekretariële en kiesafdelingstoelaes</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Aftreevoordele vir lede</i>	R'000 47 225	R'000 6 030	R'000 41 195		263 39 545 1 387		R'000	R'000
	3 Parlementêre dienste <i>Om doeltreffende prosedurele en verwante ondersteuning aan die Huis en komitees te verskaf en om openbare deelname te faciliteer.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies: Bestuursaansporingsbelonings</i>	25 028	19 384 5 612	32	32				

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
3	Provinsiale Tesourie <i>Doel:</i> Om staatsbestuur te verbeter deur: Versterking van rekenpligtigheid en oorsig; Skepping van openbare waardes; Geleenthede te skep vir die lewering van kwaliteitsdienste deur vennootskappe; en Kapasiteit te bou in openbare sektor finansies. Begrotingspos 3: Provinsiale Tesourie Geoormerkte toekennung: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet (Begrotingspos spesifiek) Geoormerkte toekennung: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet (Provinsiale Finansiële Kapasiteetsbou) 1 Administrasie <i>Om strategiese rigtinggewing en gehalte finansiële en ander steudienste aan die Minister en Hoof van die Departement te voorsien.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge: Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings: Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i> <i>Huishoudings: Beurse betaalbaar aan niewerknelmers</i> <i>Huishoudings: Donasies en geskenke (kontant)</i>	R'000 308 184	R'000 185 665	R'000 63 992	R'000	R'000 53 867	R'000 4 660	R'000	R'000 201 742
						64 825	43 404	13 612	3 298 4 511 4 268 2 858 168

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur <i>Om die doeltreffende en doelmatige bestuur van provinsiale en munisipale finansiële hulpbronne te verseker.</i> Waarvan <i>Geoormerkte toekennings: Munisipale bystand (versterking van staatbestuur)</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipalteite:</i> <i>Munisipalteite: Om finansiële bystand aan munisipalteite te verskaf om algehele finansiële staatsbestuur in munisipalteite te verbeter, insluitende die optimalisering en bestuur van inkomste, die verbetering van die geloofwaardigheid en verantwoordbaarheid van munisipale begrotings, die verbetering van munisipale audit-uitkomste en die aansprek van institusionele uitdagings.</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge:</i> <i>Wes-Kaapse Raad op Dobbelaary en Wedrenne</i> 3 Batebestuur <i>Om beleidsrigtinggewing te verleen, en om die bestuur van provinsiale finansiële stelsels, roerende bates en voorsieningskettingbestuur binne die provinsiale en munisipale sfeer te fasiliteer en toe te pas.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Huishoudings:</i> <i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele:</i> <i>Verlofgratifikasie</i> 4 Finansiële Staatsbestuur <i>Om rekenpligtigheid en finansiële staatsbestuur binne departemente, entiteite en munisipalteite te bevorder.</i>	R'000 140 563	R'000 72 026	R'000 18 164	R'000 50 373	R'000 33 966	R'000 16 407	R'000 196	R'000 149
		59 820	38 298	21 326					
		42 976	31 937	10 890					

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
4	Gemeenskapsveiligheid Doeleind: In die strewe na gemeenskapsveiligheid sal die Departement professionele polisiëring bevorder deur effektiewe oorsig soos deur wetgewing bepaal, veiligheidsvennootskappe met gemeenskappe en ander belanghebbendes (hele-samelewings) kapasiteer; en veiligheid in alle openbare geboue en ruimtes bevorder. Begrotingspos 4: Gemeenskapsveiligheid Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet (die Vermindering in Alkohol Verwante Skade Spelwisselaar uitgesluit)	R'000 302 056	R'000 144 915	R'000 88 486	R'000 R 000	R'000 62 570	R'000 6 085	R'000 R 000	R'000 156 100
	1 Administrasie Om steun aan die Departement en verwante entiteite te bied. Die doel van die Program is om doeltreffende steun aan die ministeriële kantore, departementshoof en ander verwante entiteite te bied wat betrekking het op die funksies van strategiese leierskap bied en die versekering van effektiewe regering Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteit Munisipaliteit: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteit Departementele agentskappe Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Wes-Kaapse Drankowerheid: Ondersteuning aan Drankraad om die drankindustrie te reguleer	86 206	39 714	7 861	37 681	950			142 891
	2 Burgerlike Oorsig Om toesig te hou oor gedrag, effektiwiteit en doeltreffendheid van wetstoepassingsagentskappe in die Provincie. Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Maatskaplike Sektor: Uitgebreide Openbarewerk-program aansporingstoekenning aan provinsies Geoormerkte toekenning: Vermindering in alkohol verwante skade spelwisselaar Waarvan: Insulind plafon van personeelbesteding Geoormerkte toekenning: Naskoolse spelwisselaar	70 081	45 727	15 047	7 231	2 076			3 328 5 071 2 024 1 310

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe Uitgebreide Openbarewerk-program - werkloosheidsversekeringsfonds Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Alkoholmisbruik ondermyн die vermindering van alkoholverwante probleme ('Alcohol harms reduction') program Naskoolse spelwisselaar Huishoudings Uitgebreide Venootskapsprogram - Gemeenskapspolisieforums	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	3 Provinciale Polisieringsfunksies Om te help met die implementering van die grondwetlike mandaat wat aan die provinsies gegee is, in gevolge hul rol in die bevordering van goeie verhoudinge tussen gemeenskappe en die polisie deur sy gemeenskapsinklusiewe benadering en om te verseker dat alle diensleweringsklagtes oor polisiëring in die provinsie onafhanklik en effekief aangespreek word. Waarvan Geoormerkte toekenning: Gemeenskap Stabiliseringseenheid	46 054	8 269	19 576		17 656	553		3 500
	Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteite Gemeenskap Stabiliseringseenheid Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Jeugveiligheidsprogram Huishoudings Projek Chrysalis-fonds: Wes-Kaap					3 500	3 670	10 486	
	4 Sekuriteitsrisikobestuur Om 'n regering as 'n geheel' benadering in werking te stel tot die bou van meer veerkratige instellings en om gemeenskappe te bemagtig om groter veiligheid te bevorder. Waarvan Departementele agentskappe Kommunikasie: Licensies	99 715	51 205	46 002		2	2 506		2

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
5 Onderwys	<i>Doel: Om gehalte-onderwys aan alle leerders in die provinsie te verskaf deur:</i> <i>Oorhoofse beplanning vir, en bestuur van, die onderwysstelsel.</i> <i>Onderwys in gewone openbare skole.</i> <i>Steun aan onafhanklike skole.</i> <i>Onderwys in openbare spesiale skole.</i> <i>Vroeë-kinderontwikkeling (VKO) in Graad R.</i> <i>Opleidingsgeleenthede vir onderwysers.</i> <i>'n Geteikende voedingsprogram en ander maatreëls vir armoedevertigting en veiligheid.</i> <i>Steun aan onderwysers deur die voorsiening van basiese diensvooraardes, 'n aansporings- en werknelmerswelstandsprogram.</i> Begrotingspos 5: Onderwys Geormerkte toekennings: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet	R'000 20 629 914	R'000 15 398 337	R'000 2 223 406	R'000 5 441	R'000 1 929 859	R'000 1 072 871	R'000 5 441	R'000 17 344 161
			1 546 372	971 328	502 945	33 913	32 745	5 441	15 398 337
1 Administrasie	<i>Om oorhoofse bestuur aan die onderwysstelsel te voorseen ooreenkomsdig die Wet op Nasionale Onderwysbeleid, 1996 (Wet 27 van 1996) die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet 1 van 1999) en ander beleid.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Geoormerkte toekennings:</i> <i>E-onderwys</i> <i>Onderrig-aansporing (Massa deelname; Geleenthede en toegang; Ontwikkeling en groei (MOD); Opknapp van toerusting, onderhoud en nagraadse studieleiers)</i>								125 000 4 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Artikel 21 norme en standarde Artikel 21 skoolgelde Nie-artikel 21 instandhouding en munisipale dienste Nie-artikel 21 skoolgelde Vergoeding vir skoolgeldvrystellings Om openbare skole te help om hulle institusionele aktiwiteite uit te voer Toerusting vir mobiele kombuis. Stipendium vir vrywilliger/voedselhanteerder. Vrugte- en groente-loodsprogram Stipendiums vir voedseltuiniers, tuinkompetisies en tuintoerusting Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
	3 Subsidies aan Onafhanklike Skole Om onafhanklike skole te ondersteun ooreenkomsdig die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996. Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Beheerliggame van geregistreerde onafhanklike skole	107 578				107 578	107 578		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>4 Openbare Spesiale Skoolonderrig <i>Om verplichte openbare onderrig aan spesiale skole te voorsien ooreenkomsdig die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 en Witskrif 6. Ingesluit E-onderwys en inklusiewe onderrig.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: <i>Leerders met Ernstige Intellektuele Gestremdhede</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk <i>Beheerliggame van openbare spesiale skole</i></p> <p>Huishoudings</p> <p>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: <i>Verlofgratifikasie</i></p> <p>5 Vroeë-kinderontwikkeling <i>Om Vroeë-kinderontwikkeling (VKO) aan die Graad R vlak te voorsien in ooreenstemming met Onderwys Witskrif 5: Vroeë-kinderontwikkeling: Die aansprek van behoeftes in Vroeë-kinderontwikkeling in Suid-Afrika (Mei 2001). E-onderwys word ook ingesluit.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: <i>Maatskaplike Sektor Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program (UOWP)</i> <i>Aansporingstoekenning aan Provincies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk <i>Beheerliggame van openbare skole en VKO-sentrum en beurse aan studente</i></p> <p>Huishoudings</p> <p>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: <i>Verlofgratifikasie</i></p>	R'000 1 245 542	R'000 1 049 271	R'000 40 935	R'000 151 024	R'000 149 275	R'000 4 312	R'000	R'000 11 874
		687 518	164 137	47 284	476 097	474 232	1 865		5 119

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	6 Infrastruktuurontwikkeling <i>Om infrastruktuursfasieliteite vir skole en nie-skole te voorsien en onderhou.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Toekenning vir onderwysinfrastruktuur Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program (UOWP) Aansporingstoekennings vir provinsies Geoormerkte toekenning: Instandhouding Waarvan: Toekenning vir onderwys infrastruktuur Onderrig-aansporing (MOD skoolsale en sportgronde) Oordragte en subsidies Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Skool Beheerliggaam (SBL) Projekte - Skoolsaal program	R'000 1 614 044	R'000 29 711	R'000 525 179	R'000 25 000	R'000 1 034 154	R'000	R'000	R'000
	7 Eksamens en Ondewysverwante Dienste <i>Om onderwysinrigtings as 'n geheel van eksamen en onderrigverwante steun te voorsien.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: MIV en Vigs (Lewensvaardigheidsopleiding) Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Sektor Onderwys- en Opleidingsowerheid (SETA) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Fondse voorsien vir jeugontwikkeling by sentrums vir Verdere Onderrig en Opleiding (VOO) en Opleiding en Onderrig vir Volwassenes (OOV) Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Na-aftrede voordele	313 029	188 393	76 717	47 919			20 028	
						7 268			
						40 568			
						83			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
6	Gesondheid Doeleind: Ons onderneem om gelyke toegang tot gesondheidsdienste van gehalte in vennootskap met die toepaslike rolspelers binne 'n gebalanseerde en goedbestuurde gesondheidstelsel aan die mense van die Wes-Kaap en verder te lewer. Begrotingspos 6: Gesondheid Geoormerkte toekennings: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet	R'000 21 679 806	R'000 12 807 510	R'000 6 932 779	R'000 R'000 1 225 773	R'000 R'000 713 744	R'000 R'000 30 793	R'000 R'000 18 472 001	R'000 12 807 510
	1 Administrasie Om die strategiese bestuur en algehele administrasie van die Departement te behartig. Waaran Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Huishoudings Werknemerbystandsvoordele Ander oordragte na huishoudings: Eise teen die staat	858 793	342 249	382 023	103 728	477	9 928 93 323		
	2 Distriksgesondheidsdienste Om fasiliteitsgebaseerde distriksgesondheidsdienste (by klinieke, gemeenskapsgesondheidssentrus en distrikshospitale) en gemeenskapsgebaseerde distriksgesondheidsdienste (GGD) aan die inwoners van die Wes-Kaap te lewer. Waaran Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Omvattende toekennings ten opsigte van MIV, Vigs en tuberkulose Geoormerkte toekennings: Vermindering in alkohol verwante skade spelwisselaar	8 719 001	4 745 262	2 964 792	922 068	86 879		1 454 773 2 292	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Stad Kaapstad: Primêre gesondheidsorgdienste Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Gemeenskapsgesondheidsklinieke: Entstowwe en tuberkulose-behandeling Booth Memorial: Intermediêre sorgfasilititeit - volwassenes Sarah Fox: Intermediêre sorgfasilititeit - kinders Gemeenskapsgebaseerde dienste, ensovoorts. MIV en Vigs: Antiretrovirale behandeling Voeding: Voedingsprogram Gehoorkeuringsrehabilitasiewerkers en mentorskap in spraak- taal- en audiologiese dienste vir kinders (Carl du Toit en Philani) Gesondheidsprogramme: Sosiale Impak Verbande om prestasie van Gemeenskapsgesondheidswerkers wat werkzaam is by Nie-Regeringsorganisasies wat deur Gemeenskapsgebaseerde Dienste gefinansier word, te meet en te verbeter Gesondheidsprogramme: Alkohol verwante skade spelwisselaar – om alkohol-verwante skade te verminder en om psigososiale ondersteuning in die Wes-Kaap te verskaf Globale Fonds: Verskaf MIV en Vigs en tuberkulose-behandeling Gesondheidsprogramme: Vang en Pas om die uitkoms van moeder- en kindergesondheid in die eerste 1 000 dae te verbeter. Welstandstrategie om te fokus op gesonde leefstylkeuses om chroniese leefstylsiektes te voorkom en te beheer, veilige en gesonde swangerskappe en grootmaak van kinders, en verminderung van skadelike persoonlike gedrag. Huishoudings Werknemerbystandsvoordele Ander oordragte na huishoudings: Eise teen die staat	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
						520 665	2 017	24 471	10 945
						72 499	184 336	3 095	1 558
						3 239	1 439	72 793	2 320
						5 730	16 460	501	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Mediese Nooddienste <i>Om mediese nooddienste voor hospitalisasie te lewer, insluitende oorplasings tussen hospitale en beplande pasiëntvervoer; sowel as kliniese bestuur en koördinasie van noodmedisyne binne die provinsiale Gesondheidsdepartement.</i>	R'000 1 034 454	R'000 639 948	R'000 310 003	R'000 705	R'000 83 798	R'000	R'000	
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemerbystandsvoordele</i>				705				
	4 Proviniale Hospitaaldienste <i>Om 'n hospitaaldiens te lewer wat toeganklik, geskik en doeltreffend is en algemene spesialisdienste verskaf, insluitend 'n gespesialiseerde rehabiliterasielidens, tandheelkundeliens en psigiatrisele diens asook om 'n platform vir die opleiding van professionele gesondheidswerkers te skep en navorsing uit te voer.</i>	3 419 143	2 467 122	905 228	17 069	29 724			
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennung: Opleiding en ontwikkeling vir gesondheidsberoep</i>							161 095	
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Vir die befondsing van huisversorging (Open Circle en Hurdy Gurdy) vir persone met outisme of intellektuele gestremdheid en met uitdagende gedrag.</i>				3 026				
	<i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemerbystandsvoordele</i> <i>Ander oordragte na huishoudings: Else teen die staat</i>				13 753	290			
	5 Sentrale Gesondheidsdienste <i>Om tersiere en kwaternêre gesondheidsdienste te voorsien en 'n platform vir die opleiding van gesondheidswerkers en navorsing daar te stel.</i>	6 077 400	4 162 094	1 831 902	29 160	54 244			
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennung: Opleiding en ontwikkeling vir gesondheidsberoep</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennung: Nasionale tersiere dienste</i>							381 605	
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Maitland Cottage: Pediatrisele ortopediese hospitaal</i>				11 597				2 876 410
	<i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Werknemerbystandsvoordele</i>				17 563				

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>6 Gesondheidswetenskappe en Opleiding <i>Om opleiding en ontwikkelingsgeleenthede aan werklike en potensiële werknemers van die Departement te skep.</i></p> <p>Waaran</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Maatskaplike sektor uitgebreide openbarewerk-program aansporingstoelaag vir Provincies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i></p> <p><i>Gesondheid- en Welsynsektor Onderwys- en Opleidingsowerheid (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>Hoëonderwysinstellings</i></p> <p><i>Kaapse Skiereiland Universiteit van Tegnologie: Verpleegstersopleiding</i></p> <p><i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i></p> <p><i>Uitgebreide openbarewerk-program</i></p> <p><i>Huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Werknemerbystandsvoordele</i></p> <p><i>Ander oordragte na huishoudings:</i></p> <p><i>Beurse</i></p> <p>7 Gesondheidsorg-steudienste <i>Om steudienste te lewer wat die Departement in staat stel om sy doelwitte te bereik.</i></p> <p>Waaran</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide openbarewerk-program geïntegreerde toekenning vir Provincies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Werknemerbystandsvoordele</i></p>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
		316 453	124 854	49 483		137 354	4 762		3 334
		439 099	268 332	142 447		689	27 631		2 473
						689			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>8 Gesondheidsfaciliteitebestuur <i>Om nuwe gesondheidsfaciliteite te verskaf en bestaande faciliteite op te knap, op te gradeer en instand te hou, insluitende gesondheidstegnologie.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: <i>Gesondheidsfaciliteit-herlewingstoelaag</i></p> <p>Geoormerkte toekennings: <i>Instandhouding</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Gesondheidsfaciliteit-herlewingstoelaag</i></p> <p><i>Geskeduleerde Instandhouding</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Hoëronderwysinstellings</i></p> <p><i>Universiteit van Kaapstad: Groot Schuur-hospitaal: Rehabilitasie van Neurowetenskap Departement</i></p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</p> <p><i>Die Kinderhospitaaltrust: Fondse vir noodaaklike pediatrise gesondheidsorgbehoeftes soos die opgradering van geboue, aankoop van noodaaklike toerusting</i></p>	R'000 815 463	R'000 57 649	R'000 346 901	R'000	R'000 15 000	R'000 395 913	R'000	R'000 605 786 329 583 152 860 60 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
7	Maatskaplike ontwikkeling <i>Doeleind: Om die voorsiening van 'n omvattende netwerk van maatskaplike ontwikkelingsdienste te verseker wat die armes, kwesbarens en diegene met spesiale behoeftes geleenthede gee en hulle bemagtig.</i>	R'000 2 106 974	R'000 752 769	R'000 183 896	R'000	R'000 1 138 533	R'000 31 776	R'000	R'000 845 587
	Begrotingspos 7: Maatskaplike ontwikkeling <i>Geoormerkte toekennung: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet</i>								752 577
	1 Administrasie <i>Die program omvat die strategiese bestuur en steudienste op alle vlakke van die Departement, d.i. provinsiale-, streeks-, distrik-, en fasilititeit- of inrigtingvlak.</i>	199 813	155 507	32 566		557	11 183		
	Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i>					18			
	<i>Kommunikasie: Lisensies (radio en televisie)</i>								
	Huishoudings <i>Werknelmersbystandsvoordele</i>					539			
	2 Maatskaplike Welsynsdienste <i>Voorsien geïntegreerde ontwikkelingsmaatskaplike welsynsdienste aan die armes en kwesbarens in samewerking met belanghebbendes en burgerlike gemeenskapsorganisasies.</i>	850 242	400 923	58 592		373 289	17 438		
	Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennung:</i>								11 981
	<i>Maatskaplike werker werk toekenning</i>								
	<i>Geoormerkte toekennings</i>								43 749
	<i>Persone met gestremdhede</i>								
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	<i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i>								
	<i>Dienste aan bejaardes</i>					228 469			
	<i>Dienste aan persone met gestremdhede</i>					144 720			
	Huishoudings <i>Werknelmersbystandsvoordele</i>					100			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>5 Ontwikkeling en Navorsing <i>Om volhoubare ontwikkelingsprogramme te voorsien wat bemagtiging van gemeenskappe fasiliteer, gebaseer op empiriese navorsing en demografiese inligting.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning:</i></p> <p><i>Maatskaplike Sektor Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Aansporingstoekenning vir Provincies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Armoede verligting en volhoubare voortbestaan</i></p> <p><i>Ontwikkeling van die jeug</i></p>	R'000 56 669	R'000 14 075	R'000 711	R'000 41 876	R'000 7	R'000 15 938	R'000 28 628	R'000 13 248

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
8	Menslike Nedersettings <i>Doel: Om nedersettings te vestig wat goeie basiese en sosio-ekonomiese dienste bied.</i> <i>Om 'n reeks verhurings- en eiendaaksopsies aan te bied in reaksie op die verskillende behoeftes en die inkomste van huishoudings.</i> <i>Om nedersettings deurlopend te verbeter deur 'n gesamentlike poging van landsburgers en die staat, ondersteun deur bydraes van die privaat sektor.</i> <i>Die Departement is verbind tot die versnelling van dienslewering, terwyl die Departement ook sosiale samehorighheid bevorder deur die ontwikkeling van geïntegreerde en volhoubare menslike nedersettings in 'n oop samelewing.</i> Begrotingspos 8: Menslike Nedersettings <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boorste limiet</i>	R'000 2 536 087	R'000 213 835	R'000 55 807	R'000 R'000 98 441 22 676	R'000 2 260 030 73 033 18 723 21 016 1 660	R'000 6 100 270 270	R'000 315 315	R'000 2 513 031 213 835
	1 Administrasie <i>Om algehele bestuur aan die Departement te lewer in ooreenstemming met alle toepaslike wette en beleid.</i> <i>Waarvan</i> <i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Huishoudings:</i> <i>Werknelmersbystandvoordele</i>	98 441	73 033	18 723	270	6 100	315		
	2 Behuisingsbehoeftes, Navorsing en Beplanning <i>Om beplanning oor behuisingslewering te faciliteer en te onderneem.</i>	22 676	21 016	1 660	270				

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Behuisingsontwikkeling <i>Om toelaes en behuisingsgeleenthede, waaronder toegang tot basiese dienste, aan begunstigdes te voorsien, ooreenkomsdig die Nasionale Behuisingskode, 2009</i>	R'000 2 375 718	R'000 97 454	R'000 27 004	R'000 2 251 260	R'000 55 700	R'000 5 000	R'000 1 500	R'000 2 226 758
	<i>Waarvan</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Ontwikkeling van menslike nedersettings</i>								3 374
	<i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provincies</i>								
	<i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Grootmaat infrastruktuur</i>								69 064
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite:</i>								
	<i>Provinciale bydrae om behuisingslewering te versnel (Grootmaat infrastruktuur)</i>								
	<i>Akkreditasie bystand</i>								
	<i>Informele nedersettingsbystand</i>								
	<i>Munisipale belasting en ander tariewe</i>								
	<i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i>								
	<i>Housing Development Agency (HDA)</i>								
	<i>Hoër onderwys instellings</i>								
	<i>Universiteit van Kaapstad</i>								
	<i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i>								
	<i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i>								
	<i>Huishoudings</i>								
	<i>Werknemersbystandvoordele</i>								
	<i>Ontwikkeling van Menslike Nedersettings</i>								
	<i>Provinciale bydrae om behuisingslewering te versnel (Grootmaat infrastruktuur)</i>								
	4 Behuisingsbates Eiendomsbestuur <i>Om strategies, effektiewe en doeltreffende bestuur, afwenteling en oordrag van behuisingsbates te voorsien.</i>	39 252	22 332	8 420	8 500				
	<i>Waarvan</i>								
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite:</i>								
	<i>Munisipale belasting en ander tariewe</i>								
							8 500		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
9	Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning <i>Doel: Ter bevordering van 'n sterk volhoubare, gehalte en omvattende lewensomgewing ter ondersteuning van menslike welstand.</i>	R'000 591 570	R'000 205 851	R'000 63 754	R'000	R'000 316 868	R'000 5 097	R'000	R'000 256 798
	Begrotingspos 9: Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning <i>Geoormerkte toekennung: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet</i>								199 108
	1 Administrasie <i>Om die algehele bestuur van die Departement te behartig en 'n sentrale steundiens te lewer.</i>	65 689		52 540	9 584		35	3 530	
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i>					5			
	<i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Beurse (Niewwerknelmers)</i>					30			
	2 Omgewingsbeleid, Beplanning en Koördinering <i>Om die integrasie van omgewingsdoelwitte by nasionale, provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsbeplanning te verseker, insluitende provinsiale groei en ontwikkelingstrategieë, plaaslike ekonomiese ontwikkelingsplanne en geïntegreerde ontwikkeling. Die program sluit oorkoepelende funksies in soos navorsing, departementele strategie, inligtingsbestuur en klimaatsveranderingsbestuur.</i>	21 059	14 403	5 604		1 030	22		
	<i>Waarvan</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Openbare korporasies en private besighede</i> <i>Openbare korporasies: Casidra MSB Bpk</i>					630			
	<i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>ICLEI</i>					400			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Nakoming en Toepassing <i>Om te verseker dat omgewingsnakomingsmoniteringstelsels daargestel en geïmplementeer word om wetgewing en omgewingsmagtigings toe te pas, nakomingsmonitering en toepassingskapasiteit te bou deur die instelling en opleiding van omgewingsbestuursinspektorate, om te reageer op klagtes en kennismagting van omgewingssoortredings en om op te tree om hierdie klagtes te monitor en waar nodig die nakoming van omgewingsvereistes af te dwing.</i>	R'000 24 827	R'000 20 995	R'000 3 704	R'000	R'000 128	R'000	R'000	
	4 Omgewingsgehaltebestuur <i>Om wette, beleid, norme, standaarde en riglyne te ontwikkel vir omgewingsimpakbestuur, luggehaltebestuur en om die bestuur van afval en besoedeling op provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsfere te ontwikkel.</i>	90 637	62 819	25 635	1 002	1 181			
	Waarvan <i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Water vir volhoubare groei en ontwikkeling</i>								5 305
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Openbare korporasies en private besighede Openbare korporasies: Casidra MSB Bpk</i>				2	1 000			
	5 Biodiversiteitsbestuur <i>Om die billike verdeling en volhoubare gebruik van natuurlike hulpbronne te bevorder, om by te dra tot ekonomiese ontwikkeling deur bestuur van biodiversiteit tesame met die komponente, prosesse, habitatte, en funksies daarvan.</i>	302 412	7 985	6 552	287 850	25			
	Waarvan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Geïntegreerde Toekenning aan Provincies Geoormerkte toekenning: Rampvoorkomingsmaatreëls/beheer van wegholveldbrande, vloede en ander risiko's.</i>								3 885
	Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening Wes-Kaapse Natuurbewaringsraad Organisasies sonder winsogmerk Biosfeerreservate - vir bedryfsuitgawes en implementering van die strategiese bestuursraamwerk</i>				287 050	800			10 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	6 Omgewingsbemagtigingsdienste <i>Om programme vir interaksie met belanghebbendes te implementeer en te versterk en om gemeenskappe te bemagtig om in samewerking met die regering, omgewing- en sosiale ekonomiese programme te implementeer.</i> Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings: Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Geïntegreerde Toekennung aan Provincies Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteit Munisipaliteit: Groenste Munisipaliteitkompetisie	R'000 2 611	R'000 2 111	R'000 500	R'000 R'000	R'000 500	R'000 211	R'000 500	R'000
	7 Ontwikkelingsbeplanning <i>Om nasionale en provinsiale ruimtelike beplanning en grondbestuurswetgewing, beleide, norme en standarde op provinsiale regeringsvlak te implementeer en die munisipale sfeer van die regering te ondersteun en by te staan in die implementering daarvan. Die program maak ook voorsiening vir 'n streeksbeplannings- en bestuursdiens en 'n ontwikkelingsfasiliteringsdiens om provinsiale en munisipale koördinering en logika te verseker ingevolge ontwikkelingsbeplanning deur die interregerings- en intersektorale koördinering van planne, programme en projekte en die voorsiening van projek-spesifieke fasiliteringsdienste en die voorsiening van 'n ontwikkelingsbeplanningsintelligenzie-bestuursdiens.</i> Waarvan Geoormerkte toekennings: Streeks Sosio-ekonomiese projek/Voorkoming van geweld deur stedelike upgradering Geoormerkte toekennung: Streeks Sosio-ekonomiese projek/Voorkoming van geweld deur stedelike upgradering: Vergoeding van werknemers boonste limiet Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteit Streeks Sosio-ekonomiese projek/Voorkoming van geweld deur stedelike upgradering - munisipaliteit Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Streeks Sosio-ekonomiese projek/Voorkoming van geweld deur stedelike upgradering - Nie winsgewende maatskappy (NWM)	84 335	47 109 10 564	26 451 211				31 257 6 743	
						21 350			
						1			
						5 100			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
10	Vervoer en Openbare Werke Doeleind: Om infrastruktuur en dienste te lever om sosio-ekonomiese uitkomste en veilige, bemagtigde en saamgebonde gemeenskappe te bevorder. Begrotingspos 10: Vervoer en Openbare Werke Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknemers boonste limiet	R'000 7 426 579	R'000 812 123	R'000 1 951 866	R'000	R'000 1 611 948	R'000 3 050 592	R'000 50	R'000 5 133 020
	1 Administrasie Om algehele bestuursondersteuning aan die Departement te verleen. Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en municipaliteite Munisipale bankrekeninge: Geïntegreerde Vervoer Beplanning Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie Beurse (nie-werknemers)	188 130	123 727	48 405		13 054	2 944		812 123
	2 Openbarewerke-infrastruktur Om gebalanceerde provinsiale regeringsgebou-infrastruktur te voorsien wat integrasie, toeganklikheid, volhoubaarheid, billikhed, omgewingsensitiviteit, ekonomiese groei en maatskaplike bemagtiging bevorder. Waarvan Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide openbarewerkeprogram geïntegreerde toekenning vir provinsies Geoormerkte toekenning: Onderhoud Geoormerkte toekenning: Fasiliteitsbestuur Geoormerkte toekenning: Konstruksie Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en municipaliteite Munisipale bankrekening: Munisipale belasting en tariewe Huishoudings Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie	1 917 249	178 233	743 221		497 450	498 345		16 452 179 000 67 323 3 683
						497 290		160	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>3 Vervoer-infrastruktur</p> <p><i>Om vervoer-infrastruktuur te lewer en in stand te hou wat volhoubaar, geïntegreerd en omgewingsempathies is, wat maatskaplike bemagtiging en ekonomiese groei ondersteun en faciliteer, toeganklikheid bevorder en die veilige, bekostigbare vervoer van mense, goedere en dienste moontlik maak.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p><i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Provinciale Instandhouding van Paaie</i></p> <p><i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Program Ondersteuning: Rehabilitasie en opgradering van paaie</i></p> <p><i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Beplanning: Rehabilitasie en opgradering van paaie</i></p> <p><i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Ontwerp: Rehabilitasie en opgradering van paaie</i></p> <p><i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Konstruksie: Rehabilitasie en opgradering van paaie</i></p> <p><i>Geoormerkte toekenning: Onderhoud: Rehabilitasie en onderhoud van paaie</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p><i>Provincies en munisipaliteit</i></p> <p><i>Munisipale bankrekeninge: Finansiële bystand aan munisipaliteit vir instandhouding en konstruksie van vervoerinfrastruktur</i></p> <p><i>Munisipalteite: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipalteite</i></p> <p><i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i></p> <p><i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i></p> <p><i>Huishoudings</i></p> <p><i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Besering aan diens</i></p> <p><i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Verlofgratifikasie</i></p> <p><i>Werknemersbystandsvoordele: Eise teen die staat</i></p>	R'000 3 391 415	R'000 183 402	R'000 624 085	R'000 72 848	R'000 2 511 030	R'000 50	R'000 940 089 38 084 76 660 217 066 1 156 084 703 535	R'000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	4 Vervoerondernemings <i>Om die voorsiening van geïntegreerde landvervoerdienste te beplan, te reguleer en te faciliteer deur koördinering en samewerking met nasionale beplanningsowerhede, munisipaliteit, gemeenskapsgebaseerde organisasies, nieregeringsorganisasies en die privaatsektor om die mobiliteit van alle gemeenskappe te verbeter en te faciliteer.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipaliteit</i> <i>Munisipale bankrekeninge: Bedryf van die George-geïntegreerde Openbarevervoernetwerk</i> <i>Munisipale bankrekeninge: Voorsiening vir persone met spesiale behoeftes</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Openbare korporasies en private ondernemings:</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Openbare Vervoer Bedryfsonderneming, Golden Arrow Busdienste Edms (Bpk)</i>	R'000 1 159 078	R'000 16 425	R'000 113 823	R'000	R'000 1 028 466	R'000 364	R'000	R'000
	5 Vervoerregulering <i>Om die vervoerwese te reguleer deur die registrasie en lisensiëring van voertuie, verenigings, operateurs en bestuurders; om veiligheid te bevorder deur middel van verkeerswetstoepassing, om padveiligheidsonderrig, kommunikasie, bewusmaking en die bedryf van weegbrûe te faciliteer en om opleiding aan verkeerspolisie en ander wetstoepassingsbeamptes te verskaf.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Provincies en munisipaliteit</i> <i>Munisipaliteit: Voertuiglicensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteit</i> <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekening</i> <i>Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Donasies en geskenke (kontant)</i>	715 263	276 964	401 293	130	36 876		922 921	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	6 Gemeenskapsgebaseerde Programme <i>Om die implementering van programme en strategieë wat lei tot die ontwikkeling en bemagtiging van gemeenskappe en kontrakteurs te bestuur, met inbegrip van die provinsiale bestuur en koördinering van die Uitgebreide Openbarewerkeprogram.</i>	R'000 55 444	R'000 33 372	R'000 21 039	R'000	R'000 1 033	R'000	R'000	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
11	Landbou Doel: Om die volle potensiaal van landbou te ontsluit om die ekonomiese, ekologiese en sosiale welstand van alle mense in die Wes-Kaap te versterk deur: Aanmoediging van gesonde betrokkenheid van aandeelhouers. Bevordering van die produsering van bekostigbare, voedsame, veilige en toeganklike voedsel, vesel en landbouprodukte. Versekerung van die volhoubare bestuur van natuurlike hulpbronne. Uitvoering van indragende en relevante navorsing en tegnologie-ontwikkeling. Ontwikkeling, behoud en werving van kundigheid en menslike kapitaal. Lewering van 'n bevoegde en professionele landbouvoorligtingsteundiens. Vergroting van mark-toeganklikheid vir die landbousektor in geheel. Bydrae tot die verligting van armoede en hongersnood. Versekerung van deursigtige en doeltreffende regeringsbestuur. Begrotingspos 11: Landbou Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknekmers boonste limiet	R'000 795 179	R'000 372 399	R'000 165 471	R'000 238 249	R'000 19 060	R'000 595 997		
1	Administrasie Om beleidsvoorskrifte en prioriteite te bestuur en formuleer en te verseker dat daar toepaslike ondersteuningsdienste aan alle ander programme in verband met finansies, personeel, inligting, kommunikasie en aankope verleen word. Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provincies en munisipaliteite Munisipaliteite: Motorvoertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite Hoër onderwys inrigtings Universiteit van Stellenbosch Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Geskenke en donasies vir verskeie beginstigde projekte Huishoudings Beurse (Niewwerknekmers) Werknekmersbystandsvoordele: Besering aan diens Geskenk en donasies vir verskeie beginstigde projekte	130 842	73 322	51 509	3 227	2 784	372 399		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	2 Volhoubare Hulpbronbestuur <i>Om landbou ondersteuningsdienste aan boere te voorsien om die volhoubare ontwikkeling en bestuur van landbouhulpbronne te verseker.</i>	R'000 86 083	R'000 31 575	R'000 9 773	R'000 42 982	R'000 1 753	R'000 4 380		
	<i>Waaran</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings:</i> <i>Grondversorgingsprogram:</i> <i>Armoedevertigting en infrastruktuurontwikkeling</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings:</i> <i>Uitgebreide Openbare Werre Program</i> <i>Geïntegreerde Toekennings vir Provincies</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings:</i> <i>Omvattende landbouystandsprogram</i> <i>(Geoormerk vir herstelwerk en vloedskade).</i>							2 062	17 207
	<i>Geoormerkte toekennings:</i> <i>Ramp: Droogte, water en voedselsekuriteit (klimaatsverandering teenwerkingsprojekte) en ander landbourampe</i> <i>Water vir volhoubare groei en ontwikkeling: Voedselsekuriteit</i>							7 500	8 866
	<i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i> <i>Munisipaliteite: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite</i> <i>Openbare koöperasies en private besighede</i> <i>Openbare Koöperasie: Casidra MSB Bpk</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Groen Ekonomie: Laer Olifantsrivier Waterverbruikersvereniging (LORWVV)</i>					1			
	3 Ondersteuning en Ontwikkeling van Landbouwers <i>Om ondersteuning aan boere te voorsien deur Landbou-onontwikkelingsprogramme.</i>	265 355	60 160	21 790	178 758	4 647			
	<i>Waaran</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings:</i> <i>Omvattende landbouystandsprogram</i> <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekennings:</i> <i>Hima/Letsema projek</i>							115 199	55 349
	<i>Oordragte en subsidies</i> <i>Provincies en munisipaliteite</i> <i>Munisipaliteite: motorvoertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite</i> <i>Openbare koöperasies en private besighede</i> <i>Openbare koöperasie: Casidra MSB Bpk</i> <i>Private besighheid: Hortgro (Vrugtebedryf en alternatiewe gewasse)</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Geskenke en donasies vir die vroue entrepreneurstoekennings</i>				20				
					151 155	27 083			
					500				

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>4 Veeartsenydienste Om veeartsenykundige dienste aan kiente te voorsien om gesonde diere, veilige diereprodukte en die welsyn van die mense van Suid Afrika te verseker.</p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Geormerkte toekennings:</p> <p>Ramp: Droogte, water en voedselsekuriteit (klimaatsverandering teenwerkingsprojekte) en ander landbourampe</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</p> <p>Ander organisasies sonder winsoogmerk: Kaap die Goeie Hoop Vereniging vir die voorkoming van wredeheid teenoor diere.</p> <p>5 Navorsing en Tegnologiese Ontwikkelingsdienste Om deskundige en behoeftebaseerde navorsing, onwikkelings en tegnologiese dienste wat op ontwikkelingsdoelstellings inwerk, te lewer.</p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Geormerkte toekennings:</p> <p>Water vir volhoubare groei en ontwikkeling: Voedselsekuriteit</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Provincies en munisipaliteite</p> <p>Munisipaliteite: Voertuiglisensies betaalbaar aan munisipaliteite</p> <p>Munisipaliteite: Eiendomsbelasting</p> <p>Openbare koöperasies en private besighede</p> <p>Private besighheid: Hortgro (Alternatiewe gewasse)</p>	R'000 91 141	R'000 63 140	R'000 23 404	R'000 650	R'000 3 947	R'000 7 500	R'000 3 271	R'000 1 744
		115 915	81 212	30 394	1 038	33	5	1 000	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	6 Landbou-ekonomiese Dienste <i>Om tydige en toepaslike landbou-ekonomiese dienste aan die die sektor te verskaf ten einde die volhoubare ontwikkeling van landbou- en agribesighede te ondersteun om ekonomiese groei te verhoog.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskap en rekening</i> <i>Wes-Kaapse Beleggings- en Handelsbevorderingsagentskap (Wesgro)</i> <i>Hoër onderwys en opvoedingsinrigtings</i> <i>Universiteit van Stellenbosch-Agrifutura projek</i> <i>Openbare koöperasies en private besighede</i> <i>Openbare koöperasies:</i> <i>Casidra MSB Bpk</i> <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Wynbedryf Eiese Handelsvereniging (WYEHV) en Volhoubare Inisiatief van Suid Afrika (VISA)</i> <i>Nasionale Landbou-bemarkingsraad (mark toegang)</i> <i>Green Cape (Landbou afdeling)</i>	R'000 24 286	R'000 14 784	R'000 4 220	R'000	R'000 4 972	R'000 310	R'000	R'000
	7 Gestruktureerde Landbou-onderrig en Opleiding <i>Om landbou onderrig en opleiding volgens die landbou-onderwys en -opleidingstrategie te voorsien en te faciliteer vir alle deelnemers in die landbousektor in die Wes-Kaap ten einde 'n ingelige, welvarende en mededingende sektor daar te stel.</i> Waarvan <i>Nasionale voawaardelike toekenning: Omvattende Landbou Ondersteuningsprogram</i> Oordragte en subsidies <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</i> <i>Goeie Hoop Landbouvereniging (Agri-Expo)</i>	58 968	35 775	20 775	300	2 118			3 791

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>8 Landelike Ontwikkeling <i>Om die ontwikkelingsprogramme van belanghebbendes in die landelike gebiede te koördineer.</i></p> <p>Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies <i>Openbare koöperasies en private besighede</i> <i>Openbare koöperasies: Casidra MSB Bpk</i> <i>Huishoudings</i> <i>Plaaswerker-kompetisie</i></p>	R'000 22 589	R'000 12 431	R'000 3 606	R'000	R'000 6 322	R'000 230	R'000	R'000
						5 322			1 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
12	Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme <i>Doel:</i> Om kwalitatiewe leierskap aan die Wes-Kaapse ekonomie te verskaf deur die Departement se begrip van die ekonomie, sy vermoë om ekonomiese geleenthede en potensiaal te identifiseer, en sy bydrae tot regeringsekonomiese prioriteit.	R'000 427 345	R'000 125 655	R'000 117 530	R'000	R'000 179 613	R'000 4 547	R'000	R'000 243 198
	Begrotingspos 12: Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Toerisme Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale Vergoeding van werknekmers boonste limiet uitgesluit die geoormerkte vergoeding van werknekmerstoekenning verwant aan die Energiespelwisselaar in Program 5: Ekonomiese Beplanning en die Vakleerlingspelwisselaar in Program 7: Vaardigheidsontwikkeling en Innovasie.								118 500
	1 Administrasie <i>Om sterk vernuwend leierskap te voorsien en om skoon, doelmatige, koste-doeltreffende, deursigtige en responsiewe korporatiewe dienste aan die Departement te lewer.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Departementelege agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	61 046	39 031	18 602		2	3 411		
	2 Geïntegreerde Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsdienste <i>Om 'n bemagtigende besigheidsomgewing te bevorder en te steun wat geleenthede skep vir groei en werkgeleenthede.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Departementelege agentskappe en rekeninge Saldanhabaaï Nywerheidsonwikkelingsone Licensiëringmaatskappy (SB IDZ LiCo): Die ontwikkeling van die verkrygingsportaal Openbare korporasies en privaat ondernemings Ander private ondernemings: Die implementering van die Kontrakteurontwikkelingsprogram Huishoudings Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Premier se Entrepreneurskap Erkenningtoekenningsprysgeld	37 173	19 324	12 243	5 376	230			
					951				
					3 750				
					675				

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig									
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander													
	<p>3 Handel- en Sektorontwikkeling Om ekonomiese groei te stimuleer deur middel van nywerheidsontwikkeling, handels- en beleggingsbevordering.</p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel- en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro): Toerisme, handels- en beleggingsbevordering vir die Provincie</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel- en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro): Om agri-verwerking en ander verwante sektore te versterk deur die bevordering van wyn uitvoer na groeiende markte soos Angola en China.</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro): Om die aantal Halaal uitvoere te verhoog vanaf die Wes-Kaap na die Midde-Ooste, Noord-Afrika en ander lande</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</p> <p>Ondersteuning en bevordering van spesifieke sektore</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Fynprowersinisiatief</p> <p>Kaapse Inligtingstegnologie-inisiatief</p> <p>Sakeproses-instaatstelling Suid-Afrika</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Gereedskapsinisiatief</p> <p>Kaapstadse Moderaad</p> <p>Kaapse Kleding- en Tekstielsektor</p> <p>Wes-Kaapse Kleding- en Tekstielsektor</p> <p>Suid-Afrikaanse Olie-en Gas alliansie</p> <p>Kaapse Instituut vir Handwerk en Ontwerp</p>	R'000 51 434	R'000 9 489	R'000 5 664	R'000 36 095	R'000 27 000	R'000 1 700	R'000 1 720	R'000 900	R'000 500	R'000 450	R'000 300	R'000 450	R'000 300	R'000 300	R'000 2 100	R'000 375	R'000 23 918

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	4 Sakeregulering en Regeringsbestuur <i>Om 'n bemagtigende, maatskaplik-verantwoordelike sake-omgewing in die Wes-Kaap te verseker deur middel van algemene tussenkomste binne die besigheidsomgewing, asook deur spesifieke tussenkomste wat deur die Grondwet, nasionale en provinsiale wetgewing en beleid bemagtig is.</i>	R'000 11 919	R'000 8 389	R'000 3 445	R'000	R'000 85	R'000	R'000	
	5 Ekonomiese Beplanning <i>Om ondersteuning aan die leierskap van die Departement, die Minister, die Hoof van die Departement en die Departementele Topbestuur, te verskaf in die uitvoering van beplanningsprosesse wat 'n samehangende visie en strategiese uitkomste sal lever rondom watter beleid en strategieë ontwikkel, verbeter of toegepas sal word ten einde hul voorgenome doelwitte te bereik.</i>	146 031	26 085	46 896	72 621	429			
	Waarvan								
	Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie spelwisselaar: Vergoeding van werknemers							2 500	
	Geoormerkte toekenning: Energie spelwisselaar							1 832	
	Geoormerkte toekenning: Breëband Stroom 2 Projekte							25 000	
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge								
	Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro): Die ontwikkeling van die Cape Health Technology Park				2 000				
	Saldanhabaai Nywerheidsontwikkellingsone Lisensiëringmaatskappy (SB IDZ LiCo): Die ontwikkeling en vestiging van die Saldanhabaai-nywerheidsontwikkellingsone				46 955			46 955	
	Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk								
	Wes-Kaapse Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsvennootskap: Koördinering van ekonomiese ontwikkelingsamewerking in die Provincie				10 136			10 136	
	Green Cape: Om die groen ekonomie te ondersteun en te groei in die Wes-Kaap				5 850				
	Green Cape: Vir die vestiging van 'n spesiale ekonomiese sone in Atlantis				7 680			7 680	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	6 Toerisme, Kuns en Vermaaklikheid <i>Om die implementering van 'n geïntegreerde toerisme strategie te faciliteer wat sal lei tot volgehoue en toenemende groei en werksepping in die toerismebedryf.</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	Waarvan								
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge								
	Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro); Bevordering van toerisme in die Provincie					32 526			
	Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro); Om die aantrekkingskrag van die streek te versterk deur middel van die bevordering van Fietsry Toerisme					7 150			2 000
	Wes-Kaapse Agentskap vir Toerisme, Handel en Beleggingsbevordering (Wesgro); Om die lugverbinding tussen die Wes-Kaap en die res van die wêreld te verbeter					3 000			
	7 Vaardigheidsontwikkeling en Innovasie <i>Om die voorsering van menslike kapitaal en ondernemingsvaardighede te faciliteer ten einde in die Wes-Kaap se behoefté aan die ontwikkeling van menslike hulpsbronne te voorsien.</i>	63 236	15 050	25 194		22 843	149		
	Waarvan								
	Geoormerkte toekenning: Vakleerling spelwisselaar: Vergoeding van werknemers								4 655
	Geoormerkte toekenning: Vakleerling spelwisselaar								22
	Oordragte en subsidies								
	Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk								
	Kaapse Inligtingstegnologieinitiatief					3 900			
	Huishoudings								
	Ander oordragte aan huishoudings: Betaling van stipendiums					18 943			

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
13	Kultuursake en Sport Doeleind: Ons moedig uitnemendheid en inklusiwiteit in sport en kultuur aan deur middel van die effekiewe, doeltreffende en volhoubare gebruik van ons hulpbronne, en deur kreatiewe vennootskappe met ander. In ons strewe na uitnemendheid en om die Wes-Kaap die sport- en kultuursentrum van Suid-Afrika te maak, sal ons die voorwaardes vir toegang en massadeelname, talentidentifisering en vaardigheidsontwikkeling skep.	R'000 725 049	R'000 201 415	R'000 151 497	R'000	R'000 362 823	R'000 9 314	R'000	R'000 525 705
	Begrotingspos 13: Kultuursake en Sport Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet (Departement spesifiek)								199 146
	1 Administrasie Om die oorhoofse finansiële en strategiese bestuur en administratiewe steun van die Departement van Kultuursake en Sport te behartig. Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Departementelege agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie) Huishoudings: Aftreevoordele	63 304	47 763	12 110		428	3 003		
						5			
							423		

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>2 Kultuursake <i>Om kuns en kultuur, museum, erfenis en taalverwante dienste aan die inwoners van die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waارyan <i>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide openbare werkeprogram geïntegreerde toekenning vir provinsies</i></p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies <i>Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Wes-Kaapse Kultuurkommissie</i> 383 <i>Wes-Kaapse Taalkomitee</i> 221 <i>Kunstekaap</i> 173 <i>Erfenis Wes-Kaap</i> 1 611 <i>Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens: Aksynsbelasting</i> 36 <i>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk:</i> <i>Kultuurtoerisme</i> 500 <i>Kuns- en kultuurorganisasies</i> 13 687 <i>Provinsie ondersteunde museums</i> 7 005 <i>Uitgebreide Openbare Werke Program Geïntegreerde Toekenning vir Provinsies</i> 9 581 	R'000 106 145	R'000 56 736	R'000 14 678	R'000 33 197	R'000 1 534	R'000	R'000 3 237	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknekmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>3 Biblioteek- en Argiefdienste <i>Om omvattende biblioteek- en argiefdienste in die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</i></p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Gemeenskapsbibliotekdienste</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning:</p> <p>Biblioteekdienste (<i>Munisipale vervangingsfondse en Breëband Biblioteekkonneksie</i>)</p> <p>Munisipale vervangingsbefondsing</p> <p>Breëband Biblioteekkonneksie</p> <p>Oordragte na Stad Kaapstad biblioteke vir infrastruktuur en instandhouding</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Provinsies en munisipaliteite</p> <p>Munisipaliteite: Ter bevordering van openbare biblioteke</p> <p>Munisipaliteite: Finansiële bystand aan biblioteekdienste in die kwesbaarste B3 kategorie munisipaliteite</p> <p>Oordragte na Stad Kaapstad biblioteke vir infrastruktuur en instandhouding</p> <p>Om die Stad Kaapstad in staat te stel om tydskrifte en koorante aan openbare biblioteke te verskaf</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk: Suid-Afrikaanse Biblioteek vir Blinde</p>	R'000 374 646	R'000 65 659	R'000 63 169	R'000	R'000 243 908	R'000 1 910	R'000	R'000 171 264 68 424 6 491 10 000

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	<p>4 Sport en Ontspanning Om sport- en ontspanningsaktiwiteite aan die inwoners van die Wes-Kaap te voorsien.</p> <p>Waarvan</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Massa Deelname en Sportontwikkeling</p> <p>Nasionale voorwaardelike toekenning: Uitgebreide openbarewerkeprogram geïntegreerde toekenning vir provinsies</p> <p>Geoormerkte toekenning:</p> <p>Vermindering in alkohol verwante skade spelwisselaar</p> <p>Naskool spelwisselaar</p> <p>Vergoeding van werknemers:</p> <p>Naskool spelwisselaar</p> <p>Oordragte en subsidies</p> <p>Provinse en munisipaliteite</p> <p>Munisipalteite: Sportgeriewe</p> <p>Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk</p> <p>Sportfederasies en -liggame: Finansiële bystand</p>	R'000 180 954	R'000 31 257	R'000 61 540	R'000 85 290	R'000 2 867	R'000	R'000 52 707 1 496 410 10 261 2 269	

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofdelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknelmers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
14	Plaaslike Regering <i>Doele:</i> Om munisipaliteite te moniteer, koördineer en ondersteun ten einde doeltreffend te wees in hul mandaat om te ontwikkel, en om dienslewering en buigbaarheid met die hantering van rampe te faciliteer deur verbinneisse met regeringsfere en maatskaplike vennote.	R'000 249 206	R'000 158 080	R'000 41 263	R'000	R'000 46 596	R'000 3 022	R'000 245	R'000 199 114
	Begrotingspos 14: Plaaslike Regering Geoormerkte toekenning: Totale vergoeding van werknelmers boonste limiet								158 080
	1 Administrasie Om algehele bestuur in die Departement te lewer ooreenkomsdig alle toepaslike wette en beleid. Oordragte en subsidies Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Kommunikasie: Licensies (radio en televisie)	41 652		27 853	10 754	2	2 798	245	
	2 Plaaslike Regeringsbestuur Om lewensvatbare en volhoubare ontwikkelende plaaslike regeringbestuur, geïntegreerde en volhoubare beplanning en gemeenskapsdeelname in ontwikkelingsprosesse te bevorder. Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinsies en munisipaliteite Gemeenskapsontwikkelingswerkers: Bedryfsteuentoekenning Thusong Dienssentrumstoekenning (Volhoubare bedryfsteuentoekenning) Geoormerkte toekenning: Munisipale ondersteuningstoelae (versterking van staatbestuur) Geoormerkte toekenning: Versterking van kapasiteit ter ondersteuning van munisipaliteite.	134 382	97 747	14 213		22 259	163		
						3 060			
						1 275			
						13 549			13 549
						4 375			4 375

Begrotingspos	Beskrywing van begrotingspos en hoofindelings	Totale	Lopende betalings			Oordragte en subsidies aan	Betalings vir kapitaalbates	Betalings vir finansiële bates	Bedrae spesifiek en uitsluitlik bewillig
			Vergoeding van werknemers	Goedere en dienste	Ander				
	3 Ontwikkeling en Beplanning <i>Om effekiewe rampbestuurspraktyke te bevorder en te faciliteer, toe te sien dat munisipale infrastruktuur goed in stand gehou word, en geïntegreerde beplanning te bevorder.</i> Waarvan Oordragte en subsidies Provinse en munisipaliteit Geoormerkte toekenning: Munisipaliteit: Kapasiteit vir reaksie op gevarelike materiaal langs hoofroetes, sowel as brandbestryding kapasiteit regoor die Provinse Geoormerkte toekenning: Munisipaliteit: Water vir volhoubare groei en ontwikkeling: Waterbewaring en Rampbestuursreaksie Munisipale Elektriese Meesterplan Departementele agentskappe en rekeninge Nasionale Seereddingsinstituut Organisasies sonder winsoogmerk Lifesaving WC 4 Tradisionele Institutionele Bestuur <i>Om die instellings vir tradisionele leierskap ooreenkomsdig wetgewing te bestuur.</i>	R'000 73 171	R'000 32 479	R'000 16 296	R'000	R'000 24 335	R'000 61	R'000	R'000
						12 500			12 500
						9 610			10 610
						1 397			
						414			
						414			
		1		1					

*(Uxwebhu lwesiNgesi lutyikitywe yiNkulumbuso)
(Lwamkelwa ngowe-8 Juni 2017)*

UMTHETHO

Ukunika ulwabiwo lwsixamali esiphuma kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kusenzelwa iimfuno zephondo leNtshona Koloni kunyaka-mali ka-2017/18; kunye nokulungiselela ingxaki ezihlangene noko.

KUWISWA UMTHETHO KE yiPalamente yePhondo leNtshona Koloni, ngolu hloba lulandelayo:—

Linkcazo-magama

1. Kulo Mthetho, ngaphandle kokuba lentetha ithetha nto yimbi, ilizwi okanye indlela elivakala ngayo lithetha oko kuvunyiweyo kwicandelo 1 loMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente, 1999 (umthetho 1 ka-1999) kuyawuthi kuthethe oko kuvunyiweyo kulaMthetho, kwaye—

5

“**ulwabiwo olunemiqathango**”, luthetha ukuthi ulwabiwo oluya kuMasipala njengoko kubonakalisiwe kwicandelo lama-36(2) woRhulumente woMmandla: uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaMasipala;

10

“**iintlawulo zangoku**” zithetha ukuba naziphi na iintlawulo ezenziwe liSebe lePhondo zibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo zangoku ngokwesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente.

“**UMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgeniso**” ithetha uMthetho woLwahlulo 15 lweNgeniso, 2017;

“**ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala**” luthetha ulwabiwo olubekelwe isebe lephondo olubonakalisiwe kwicandelo 3(b) kunye no 4(1); Ialo Mthetho;

“**isikhokelo-nkquo**” sithetha imiqathango kunye nezinye iinkukacha ezipapashwe liSebe likaNondyebo wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kulwabiwo 20 olunemiqathango ngokoMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowamali okanye okuthile okupapashwe nguMphathiswa wePhondo ngokubhekiselele kwicandelo lesi-36(2) woRhulumente woMmandla: uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaMasipala;

“**URhulumente woMmandla: uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaMasipala**” uthetha uRhulumente woMmandla: uMthetho woLawulo weMali kaMasipala, 25 2003 (uMthetho 56 ka-2003);

“**unyakamali kamasipala**” uthetha unyaka ophela ngowama-30 kuJuni;

“**inkxasomali enemiqathango kuzwelonke**” ithetha ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kwiPhondo, njengoko kunikezelwe kuMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowamali;

“**iintlawulo zee-asethi ezisisiseko**” zithetha nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwe lisebe 30 lePhondo ibonakala njengentlawulo kwii-asethi ezisisiseko ngokwesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente;

“**iintlawulo kwii-asethi eziyimali**” zithetha nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwe lisebe lephondo ibonakala njengentlawulo kwii-asethi eziyimali ngokwesivumelwano 35 sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo elungiselelw ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente;

“**iPhondo**” lithetha iPhondo leNtshona Koloni;

“**uMphathiswa wePhondo**” ithetha umphathiswa wephondo onoxanduva lwezezimali kwiphondo;

40

“**uMthetho woLawulo lweMali zikaRhulumente**” uthetha uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente, 1999 (uMthetho 1 ka-1999);

“igosa likamasipala elamkelayo” ngokubhekiselele kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oludluliselwa kumasipala ngokwalo Mthetho, lithetha igosa elinika ingxelo kumasipala;

“lo Mthetho” uquka ishedyuli ebhekiselele kwicandelo 2(1) okanye nawuphi na umgaqo okhutshwe ngokweli candelo 4(2) lalo Mthetho; 5

“igosa lodluliselo lephondo” lithetha igosa lezobalo-mali lesebe lephondo elithi lidlulisele ulwabiwo olunemiqathango kumasipala;

“udluliselo nenkxaso-mali” luthetha ukuba nayiphi na intlawulo eyenziwa lisebe lephondo ibonakala njengemfihlo yentlawulo eyakuba lodluliselo okanye uncediso-mali njengesivumelwano sesikhokelo kunye nemiyalelo engengxelo 10 elungiselelewe ezoqoqosho ekhutshwe nguNondyebo kaZwelonke ngokomthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente.

Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali kulungiselela iimfuno zePhondo

2. (1) Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali yiPalamente yePhondo isuka kwiNgxowamali yeNgeniso yePhondo kulungiselela iimfuno zePhondo kunyakamali u-2017/18, 15 kwiiroti nakolona Iwahlulo kulo voti nesona sizathu sisiso solo dweliso, ngokuba zibonakalisiwe kwiShedyuli.

(2) Inkciro kulwabiwo lubonakalisa kwicandelwana (1) yaye isengumba walo Mthetho, uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente kunye noMthetho woLawulo lweMali yePalamente neZindlu zoWiso-Mthetho zamaPhondo, 2009 (uMthetho 10 20 ka-2009).

Ulwabiwo Iwesixamali esichaziwego nesibekelwe injongo ethile ekhethekileyo

3. Isixamali esichazwe kwiShedyuli njengesibekelwe bucala isesenjongo ekhethekileyo sichaza ukuba—

- (a) ulwabiwo Iwesibonelelo esinemiqathango kuZwelonke singanokuthi 25 sisetyenziselwe injongo ethile kuphela echaziwego kuMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowamali yaye ngokubhekiselele kwisiseko esiqinisekiswe ngokwalo Mthetho; yaye
- (b) ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala, lunokuthi lusetyenziselwe kuphela injongo echaziwego kwiShedyuli kwaye nangokomgaqo okhutshwa ngamaxesha 30 athile ahambelana necandelo 4(2) lalo Mthetho.

Ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala

4. (1) ULwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kumasebe ephondo njengoko kuchaziwe kumhlathi 2 weShedyuli.

(2) uNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngamaxesha athile akhuphe umgaqo wolwabiwo 35 olubekelwe bucala.

(3) Umgaqo—

- (a) ungabekwa ngokubhalwa kwengxelo emazihlanganiswe ngamasebe ephondo ngokomsebenzi oxhaswe lulwabiwo ngalunye, ngaphandle kokuba ingxelo egcweleyo iyafuneka ngokweminye imithetho yowiso-mthetho; kwaye 40
- (b) ukubekwa ngokucacileyo komlinganiselo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo ukuqinisekisa ukuba konke kucacile, ngokoxanduva kunye nokulawula inkciro.

Ukubanjwa okanye ukumiswa kolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala

5. (1) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi alubambe okanye alumise udluliselo 45 ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala oluya kwisebe lephondo, ukuba elsebe okanye naye nabani na onelungelo kuxanduva kwelo sebe lingxamisekile ngokomlinganiselo wolwabiwo olubekelwe bucala njengoko libonakalisiwe kwicandelo 4(3).

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho wecandelwana (1) anike isebe lephondo elukufaneleyo oko—

- (a) isaziso sakhe esibhaliwego esibonakalisa injongo yokubamba ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala; kwaye
- (b) nethuba lokufaka isimelo esibhaliwego, esicacisa ukuba, kutheni kufuneka ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala lungabanjwa. 55

(3) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi xa lumisiwe ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokwelicandelo, emva kokuqhagamshelana nalo naliphi na isebe lephondo, olunika uhlahllo-mali olongezelelweyo ukuba olulwabiwo lubekelwe bucala olunga-setyenziswanga lungaphinde lwabelwe naliphi na isebe lephondo.

(4) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi apha lumiswe khona ulwabiwo olubekelwe bucala ngokomthetho ukuba eli candelio liyasipapasha isaziso sokulumisa kwakunye ne memorandam ecacisiwego kwiGazethi yePhondo. 5

Ukubanjwa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango

6. (1) Igosa lephondo elidlulisayo lingalubamba udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango oluva koomasipala okanye isixa esithile sololwabiwo 10 kangangentsuku ezingadlulanga kwezingama-30, ukuba—

(a) UMasipala akayithobeli imiqathango olungayo ulwabiwo nangokweziseko ekujongwe kuzo; okanye

(b) inkcitho kudluliselo olugqithileyo ngexesha lonyaka mali lubonakalisa inkcitho engaphantsi noxa ingabalulekanga yaye ingenelisi ingcaciso 15 enikwayo ngoko.

(2) Igosa lephondo elidlulisayo kufuneka kwezintsuku ezisi-7 okanye kweloxeshana lifutshane ekuthe kwavunywa ngalo nguNondyebo wePhondo, phambi kokuba lubanjwe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho weandelwana (1)—

(a) ukunika oyena masipala ufanelekileyo—

(i) ukubhala isaziso sakhe esibonisa injongo yokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye
(ii) nethuba lokufaka imbalelwano echazayo, kwezontsuku ezisi-7 okanye ngaphantsi ethi iphikise umbono wokubanjwa kolwabiwo; yaye

(b) yazisa uNondyebo wePhondo kunye nesebe lephondo ezinoxanduva kurhulumente wommandla malunga nenjongo zokubamba ulwabiwo. 25

(3) Isaziso esibonakaliswa kwelicandelwana (2) masique unobangela okanye isizathu sokubanjwa kolwabiwo kwakunye nexesha ekujongwe ukubanjwa lona.

(4)(a) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi, xa esenza udluliselo, igosa lephondo libambe ulwabiwo ngokomthetho okwicandelwana (1) liyalela igosa elo, okanye livumela isicelo esisuka kwigosa ukuba libambe ulwahlulo kangangentsuku ezingaphezu 30 kwama-30, kodwa zingedluli kwezili-120, ukuba ukubanjwa kwalo ku—

(i) kulungiswa isivumelwano nemigaqo apha ulwabiwo luno;
(ii) kucutha umngcipheko wenkcitho encinci.

(b) Igosa lePhondo elenza udluliselo kufuneka, xa lisenza isicelo sokubamba ulwabiwo njengokuba bekulungiselelwe kumhlathi (a) linike uNondyebo wePhondo isiqinisekiso esibonisa ukuthobel a lomthetho ukwicandelo (2) kunye nekopi yayo nayiphi na imbalelwano esuka kumasipala engalo mba kuthethwa ngawo. 35

(c) Igosa lephondo elenza udluliselo malithi kwakhona lithobele eli candelwana (2), xa uNondyebo wePhondo ethe wanika umyalelo okanye wavuma isicelo ngokomhlathi (a). 40

Ukumiswa kolwabiwo olunemiqathango

7. (1) Nangona kwicandelo 6, uNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngobulumko okanye ngesicelo sodluliselo kwigosa lephondo limise udluliselo lolwabiwo olunemiqathango okanye nasiphi na isabelo kololwabiwo oluva kumasipala—

(a) kwizizathu zokunyanzelisa nakwizinto zokungayithobeli imiqathango apha 45 ulwabiwo, lunikwe ukulungiselela iziseko ezithile; okanye

(b) ukuba uNondyebo wePhondo uthe wayiqwalasela kwangoko eyokuba lomasipala uyakuthi achithe ngaphantsi kule nkubo okanye kolu lwabiwo ibe yingxaki ke kulo nyakamali sikuwo.

(2) UNondyebo wePhondo makathi phambi kokulimisa ulwabiwo ngokwalomthetho 50 ukwelicandelo—

(a) anike uMasipala ofaneleke ukuba afumane—

(i) iiintsuku ezingama-21 zesaziso esibhaliwego ngenjongo zokumisa olu lwabiwo; yaye

(ii) ithuba lokufaka incwadi ebameleyo kwakwezintsuku zingama-21 echaza 55 unobangela wokumiswa kodluliselo lolwabiwo okanye inxalenye yalo ingamiswa; yaye

(b) aqhagamshelana noMphathiswa wePhondo onoxanduva lamasebe ephondo adlulisa ulwabiwo olunemiqathango.

(3) Naluphi na umiso lolwabiwo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) maludityaniswe nememorandam ecacisiwego, ze kupapashwe nesaziso licandelo likaNondyebo wePhondo kwiGazethi yePhondo.

(4) UMphathiswa wePhondo makenze ingxelo ngalo olo lwemiso lolwabiwo ku—

- (a) Mphicothi-zincwadi Jikelele; kunye
- (b) nePalamente yePhondo xa kusandlalwa ulwabiwo olulandelayo kwindlu yowiso-mthetho kwiPalamente yePhondo.

5

Ulwabiwo oluya koomasipala kwakhona emva kokumiswa

8. UNondyebo wePhondo angathi aphi belumiswe khona ulwabiwo ngokomthetho wecandelo 7 emva kokuqhakamshelana negosa lodluliselo Iwephondo nokuhambelana noMthetho weNgxowa yoLwahlulo, elichaza ukuba ulwabiwo okanye nasiphi na isabelo masabelwe kwakhona umasipala omnye okanye ngaphezulu ngokwemiqathango ethi malusetyenziswe ngayo ulwabiwo kulo nyakamali sikuwo okanye kunyakamali kamasipala ozayo.

10

Udluliselo olwenziwe ngempazamo

15

9. (1) Nangaphandle kwantoni na enokuthi iphazamisane nawuphi na umthetho udluliselo oluya kumasipala ngempazamo lubonwa nje ngelingekho mthethweni nelingafanelekanga ukuya kulo masipala.

(2) Udluliselo olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (1) malifunyanwe ligosa lephondo elinoxanduva lodluliselo ngokukhawuleza.

20

(3) Ngaphandle kweandelwana (2), uNondyebo wePhondo angayalela ukuba ulwabiwo olufunyenwego olubonakaliswe kwicandelwana (2) lingaluncedo xa kuqalwa udluliselo oluzayo oluya kumasipala, eliyakuthi ke lihanjiswe ngokwentlawulo elungiselelwe umasipala.

Ulwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga

25

10. (1) NgokoMthetho woLawulo IweMali kaRhulumente, uMthetho woLawulo IweMali kaMasipala, kunye noMthetho woLwahlulo IweNgxowamali, naluphi na ulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluthe alwasetyenziswa ngumasipala ekupheleni kwalo nyakamali, lungabuyiselwa kwiNgxowamali yePhondo, ngaphandle kokuba igosa lika masipala elamkelayo lingenza isiqinisekiso sokwaneliseka kuNoNdyeb wePhondo 30 kunye negosa lodluliselo lephondo ukuba ulwabiwo olungasetyenziswanga Iwakuthi lusetyenziswe kwiiprojekhthi ezithile.

30

(2) uNondyebo wePhondo angenza isicelo kwigosa lodluliselo Iwephondo okanye kumasipala, aqwälasele ngokwecandelwana (1), ukunika imvume yokuba ulwabiwo olunemiqathango lubuyiselwe kumasipala ukuze lusetyenziswe kunyakamali 35 kamasipala olandelayo.

35

(3) Nayiphi na imali ekufuneke ibuyiselwe kwiNgxowamali yePhondo ngokwecandelwana (1), yaye ibingavunywanga nguNondyebo wePhondo ukuba ibuyiselwe ngokwecandelwana (2), mayihlawulwe ngulo masipala isiwe kwiNgxowamali yePhondo.

40

(4) UNondyebo wePhondo angathi ngokuhambelana necandelwana (5), alinganise nayiphi na imali emayihlawulwe kwiNgxowamali yePhondo ngokwamacandelwana (1) nele (3), angakhange ahlawulwe, kulwabiwo olunemiqathango olulandelayo oluya kuMasipala.

45

(5) Phambi kokuba uNondyebo wePhondo aqalise ngezixamali zexesha elizayo kulwabiwo olunemiqathango oluya kumasipala ngokwecandelwana (4), uNondyebo wePhondo anganikezelia kwigosa lodluliselo lephondo, kunye negosa likamasipala elamkelayo—

(a) isaziso salo esibhaliwego esichaza injongo yokulinganisa amaxabiso kunalawo abesele ehlawulwe kulwabiwo olunemiqathango; yaye

50

(b) kwisithuba esifikelela kwiintsuku ezi-14 sifunyenwe isaziso ekuthethwa ngaso kumhlathi (a)—

(i) ukufaka isicelo esibhaliwego esiqinisekiso sokwaneliseka kuka Nondyebo wePhondo ngolwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga ukuba lungasetyenziswa ngokuhambelana nesiseko, okanye luyakuthi lusetyenziswe kwiiprojekhthi ezichaziwego;

55

- (ii) angathi anike ezinye iimbono ezivumelekileyo kuNondyebo wePhondo apho ulwabiwo olunemiqathango lungasetyenziswanga lungahlawulwa kwiNgxowamali yePhondo; yaye
- (iii) anike iindlela ishedyuli yentlawulo ngokokuhambelana nolwabiwo olunemiqathango olungasetyenziswanga olunokuthi luhlawulwe ngayo kwiNgxowamali yePhondo.

(6) Isaziso esilindeleke kwicandelwana (5) masiquke isixamali ekunqweneka ukuba silinganiswe nolwabiwo, nezizathu zokulinganiswa kwezizixamali. 5

Ishloko esifutshane

11. Lo Mthetho ubizwa uMthetho woLwabiwo-mali weNtshona Koloni, ka-2017. 10

ISICWANGCISO
(Njengesicelo sentlawulo kwiNgxowa-mali yePhondo)

Ivoti	Inkcazelotvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
1 ISobe leNkulumbuso	1 440 749	599 448	772 332		16 435	52 534			939 159
2 IPalamente yePhondo	137 715	64 917	28 723		41 298	2 777			
3 UNondyebo wePhondo	308 184	185 665	63 992		53 867	4 660			201 742
4 UKhuselo loLuntu	302 056	144 915	88 486		62 570	6 085			156 100
5 EzeMfundu	20 629 914	15 398 337	2 223 406		1 929 859	1 072 871	5 441		17 344 161
6 ezeMpilo	21 679 806	12 807 510	6 932 779		1 225 773	713 744			18 472 001
7 UPhuhliso loLuntu	2 106 974	752 769	183 896		1 138 533	31 776			845 587
8 ISobe lokuHlaliswa koLuntu	2 536 087	213 835	55 807		2 260 030	6 100	315		2 513 031
9 iMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo neSicwangciso soPhuhliso	591 570	205 851	63 754		316 868	5 097			256 798
10 UThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu	7 426 579	812 123	1 951 866		1 611 948	3 050 592	50		5 133 020
11 ULimo	795 179	372 399	165 471		238 249	19 060			595 997
12 UPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKhenketho	427 345	125 655	117 530		179 613	4 547			243 198
13 iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko nezeMidlalo	725 049	201 415	151 497		362 823	9 314			525 705
14 ISobe loRhulumente woMmandla	249 206	158 080	41 263		46 596	3 022	245		199 114
	59 356 413	32 042 919	12 840 802		9 484 462	4 982 179	6 051		47 425 613

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluuya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezbekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
1	ISebel leNkulumbuso Injongo: Kukuzinzisa ulawulo olulungileyo nokwenza kusebenze ukuhlanganiswa kokunikezelwa kweenkonzo eNtshona Koloni ngokuthi kusetyenziswane, kwenziziwe inguqulelo kunya nobukrelekrele babantu Ivoti 1: ISebel leNkulumbuso <i>Imali ebekekew bucal: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi (Ezijongene neSebe)</i> 1 INkxaso yeSigqeba (yoLawulo) Kukubonelela ngeenkonzon zenkxaso yolawulo zesigqeba. Apho <i>Eyabelwe: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi kwi Unit Yenkxaso kwinkonzo</i> <i>Imali eyabelwe: Unit Yenkxaso kwinkozo</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>iiArhente nee-Akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	R'000 1 440 749	R'000 599 448	R'000 772 332	R'000 16 435	R'000 52 534	R'000 6	R'000 1 507	R'000 571 185
2	Ulawulo lweqhingga lokusebenza lwePhondo Kukubonelela ngeenkonzon zomgaqo-nkubo nangenkxaso yeqhingga lokusebenza ngokunjalo nangeengombolo zolawulo lweqhingga lokusebenza nokulungelelanisa liprojekthi zeqhingga lokusebenza kunya nonxibelelwano ngokuthi kusetyenziswane kwiintlanganiso. Apho <i>Imali eyabelwe: Emva ngokutshintsha imeko yesikolo</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>iiArhente nee- Akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> Amaziko angenzi nzudo <i>Intlaninge yamaZiko eMfundu ePhakamileyo aseKapa: Ukomeleza igalelo leMfundu ePhakamileyo kugogosho lwePhondo.</i> <i>Izipho neMinikelo: liprojekthi ezahlukeneyo kwisicelo ngasinye</i>	105 376 59 188	86 457 43 393	17 406 14 419	6 904	10 190 6 472	2 629 950		

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	3 Ulawulo lwaBasebenzi (iZiko leeNkonz eziManyanisiweyo) Kukubonelela ngenkonzo exananazileyo yolawulo lwabasebenzi, eyenziwa lupuhuliso lwesabe, uqequesho noxhotyiso, ngokunjalo nemisebenzi abantu. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso iiArhente nee-Akhawunti zeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)	R'000 215 066	R'000 164 046	R'000 48 902	R'000 16	R'000 2 102	R'000	R'000	R'000
	4 iZiko le-E-innovation (iZiko leeNkonz eziManyanisiweyo) Kukwenza kugqwese inkonzo esiwa ebantwini baseNtshona Koloni ngokusebenzisa iTheknoloji yoNxibelelwano IweeNgombolo. Apho Earmarked Compensation of employees upper limit: Broadband project Imali eyabelwe: Iprojekthi yeBroadband Imali eyabelwe: limfuneko zezbonelelo zeTheknologi yoNxibelelwano LweNgombolo zeeVoti Imali eyabelwe: OoMasipala beBroadband Udluliselo nenkxaso iiArhente nee-Akhawunti zeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude) Amaziko angensi nzuzo liKona zoShishino IwamaThala eencwadi: Zisungula kwaye zigcina amaziko azii-e-centres	934 229	198 453	672 632	15 506	47 638			18 073 310 689 10 443 15 000
	5 INgginisekiso kaRulumente (iZiko leeNkonz eziManyanisiweyo) Kukubonelela ngeenkonzo zophicotho-zincwadi lwangaphakathi, ulawulo lomgcipheko weshishini, iforenzikhi yephondo, rgezomthetho kunye nonxibelelwano lukarhulumente. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso iiArhente nee-Akhawunti zeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)	126 890	107 099	18 973	3	815			3

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	laintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	laintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
2	IPalamente yePhondo Injongo: <i>Ulawulo iwepalamente luza kubonelela ngenkxaso yepalamente nequmrhu elisemgangathweni ukuxhobisa aMalungu ukuba afezekise imisebenzi yawo yomgaqo-siseko kwakunye nokuququzelela ubandakanyeko loluntu kwimisebenzi yepalamente ngokwenza oku kulandelayo:</i> <i>Ukubonelela inkxaso esemgangathweni kwiNdlu neekomiti. ukukhuthaza ufikelelo nobandakanyeko loluntu kwiinkqubo zokwenza umthetho nolongamelo. ukuqinisekisa unxibelelwano olusebenzayo nabo bonke ababandakanyekayo. ukugunisekisa iinkqubo ezingena cala libi neziyondeleleneyo zepalamente. ukutyalu imali kubaqeshwa abafanelekileyo abaxhotyisiweyo. ukubonelela imeko ekhuselkileyo efaneleke kuxhotyiso lwmalungu nesitafu. ukuqalisa nokuthobela iinkqubo ezintle zolawulo iwequmrhu kwaneendlela zophononongo. ukulawula imithombo ngokusebenzayo, ngokubonakalayo nangoqoqosho.</i> 1 Ulawulo <i>Ukuqhube lonke ulawulo nokubonelela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso yequmrhu ezisebenzayo kwiPalamente yePhondo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselotu nenkxaso</i> <i>liarhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>amakhaya</i> <i>Iziphoto neminikelo: Ulawulo lwemivuzo yenkuthazo</i>	R'000 137 715	R'000 64 917	R'000 28 723	R'000 41 298	R'000 71	R'000 2 777	R'000 46	R'000
		65 462	45 533	17 081	25				

Ivoti	Inkcazelot I voti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>2 Izibonelelo zaMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko Ukunikezelot ngezibonelelo neenzuso zokuxhobisa kuMalungu naMaqela ezoPolitiko.</p> <p>Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso OoRulumente bamazwe angaphandle nemibutho yezizive <i>IjNzudo zoLuntu zabaQeshwa: I-Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</i></p> <p>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso <i>AMaqela ezoPolitiko: Izibonelelo zikaNobhala neQela labaVoti</i></p> <p>amakhaya <i>Employee Social Benefits: Inzudo zaMalungu zoMhlalaphantsi</i></p> <p>3 liNkonzo zePalamente Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yeenkubo, esebezayao nenxulumene nenkxaso yendlu kune neekomiti kwanokuquuzelela intatho-nxaxheba yoluntu.</p> <p>Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso amakhaya <i>Izipho neminikelo: Ulawulo lwemivuzo yenkhuthazo</i></p>	R'000 47 225	R'000 6 030	R'000	R'000 263	R'000 41 195	R'000 39 545	R'000 1 387	R'000
		25 028	19 384	5 612	32	32			

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluaya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
3	UNondyebo wePhondo Injongo: <i>Ukuphucula uLawulo iwmali ngokwenza oku</i> <i>Ukwenza ngcono uxanduva lokuphendula kanye nophononongo;</i> <i>Ukwakha ixabiso kurhulumente;</i> <i>Ukunikezela ngeenkonzo ezingundoqo ngokubambisana; kanye</i> <i>Ukuxhotyiswa ngokwezakhono kumaziko ezimali karhulumente.</i> Ivoti 3: UNondyebo wePhondo <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi (Kwivoti ethile)</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi (UkuXhotyiswa ngezaKhono kwiMali zePhondo)</i>	R'000 308 184	R'000 185 665	R'000 63 992	R'000 53 867	R'000 4 660	R'000 201 742		
	1 Ulawulo <i>Ukunika umkhombandela nesicwangciso kwakanye nokunika ixabiso eliphezulu kwezemali nezinye iinkonzo zenkaso kuMphathiswa kanye neNtloko yeSebe.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo- mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>li-arhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti:</i> <i>Unxibeletwano: lilayisenisi</i> <i>(zikanomathotholo nomabonakude)</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi: Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentalo: Imali yekhefu kodla umhlalaphantsi</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi: Ibhiasari ehlawulelwabantu abangengobaqeshwa</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi: Iminikelo nezipho (eziyimali)</i>	64 825	43 404	13 612	3 298	4 511		168 509 17 156	

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
2 uLawulo IweZibonelelo olunoZinzo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ngolawulo olululo nolusebenzayo kwezezimali zePhondo, nakooMasipala.</i>	<p>Apho <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Inkxaso kooMasipala (ukwenziwa luqilima kolawolu Iwezimali)</i></p> <p>Udluliselo - mali nezibonelelo <i>amaPhondo noMasipala</i></p> <p><i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala: Ukubonelela ngenkxaxso –mali kooMasipala ukuphucula ulawulo Iwezimali koo Masipala ukunusa izinga loLawulo lwengeniso –mali, ukuphucula uhlahllo mali luka Masipala olunyanisekileyo noluthembekileyo, ukuphucula iziphumo zophicotho-zincwadi zika Masipala, nokuveza imiqobo koMasipala.</i></p> <p><i>AmaQumrhu eSebe neeAkhawunti:</i> <i>Ibhodi yoNgakazo neMidyarho yaMahashe eNtshona Koloni</i></p>	R'000 140 563	R'000 72 026	R'000 18 164	R'000 50 373	33 966	16 407	196	16 077
			59 820	38 298	21 326				
			196						
3 uLawulo IweeMpahla <i>Ukunika umkhombandela ngemithetho kune nokunyanzela nokunceda iPhondo kulawulo Iwenqubo zemali oluyimpumelelo nolucwangcisekileyo, nolawulo Iwentengo yempahla kune neempahla ezihambisiekayo kwiPhondo nakooMasipala.</i>	<p>Apho <i>Ezangaphakathi: Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentlalo: Imali yekhef uodla umhlaaphantsi</i></p>	42 976	31 937	10 890		196		149	

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluuya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
4	Ukhuselo loLuntu Injongo: Kukunyusa izinga lokhuseleko loluntu, iSebe liza kukhuthaza isipolisa esisesikweni ngokubeka iliso njengoko kumiselwe ngumthetho, liphucule intsebenziswano noluntu kunye namahlakanzi ezokhuseleko (loluntu lonke luphela); nokukhuthaza ukhuseleko kuzo zonke izakhiwo neendawo zoluntu. Ivoti 4: Ukhuselo loLuntu <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi (ngaphandle kweNkubo yoTshintsho yokuNciphisaziphumo ezibi zoTywala)</i>	R'000 302 056	R'000 144 915	R'000 88 486	R'000 62 570	R'000 6 085	R'000 950	R'000 142 891	R'000 156 100
	1 Ulawulo Ukubonelela ngenkxaso kwiSebe nakumaqumrhu alo. Injongo yale nkubo kukuxhasa ii-ofisi kamphathiswa neyentloko yesabe kwakunye namaqumrhu esebe kwimisebenzi yobunkokeli nokuqinisekisa ulawulo olusulungekileyo. <i>Apho</i> Uduliseleno nenkxaso <i>Amaphondo nomaspala</i> <i>OoMasipala: Amaphepha mvume ahlawutwa kumasipala</i> <i>Iarhente ne Accounti zesebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-Mvume (Nomathotholo Nomabona kude)</i> <i>UGunyaziwe wezoTywala weNtshona Koloni: Ukuhassa iBhodi yezoTywala ukulawula eli candelotu</i>	86 206	39 714	7 861	37 681		16		
	2 Ubeko-liso kuluntu Ukubeka iliso kwindlela yokuziphatha, kumfaneleko nakwintsulungeko yee-arthente zonyanzeliso-mthetho kwiPhondo <i>Apho</i> <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemQathango sikaZwelonke: iNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP) Isibonelelo-mali seNkuthazo samaPhondo</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: iNguqu yokunciphisa ulinyazwa butywala</i> <i>Apho: Kubandakanywa iNkcitho kuBasebenzi ePhezulu</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: iNguqu yeMidlalo yaseMva kweSikolo</i>	70 081	45 727	15 047	7 231	2 076		3 328	5 071
								2 024	1 310

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	Uweli selo-mali nezibonelelo <i>li-Arhente zeSebe</i> <i>INkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo - INgxowa-mali ye-Inshorensi yabaPhelelw nguMsebenzi</i> <i>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso-mali</i> <i>INguqu yokuphulo lonciphis ukulinyazwa butywala</i> <i>INguqu yeMidlalo yaseMva kweSikolo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>INkubo eyaNdisiweyo yeNdibaniSelwano - liForam zoKhuseleko loLuntu (CPFs)</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	3 Imisebenzi yesiPolisa yePhondo <i>Ukwenza ukuba amaphondo afezekise uMsebenzi wawo wephondo ngokoMgago-siseko njengoko uhambelana nokukuthaza ubudlelane obuhle phakathi kwabahlali namapolisa ngendlela ebandakanya uluntu lonke nokuqinisekisa ukuba zonke izikhafazo ezingohanjiso lweenkonzo eziphathelene nesipolisa kuqutiyswana nazo ngokuzimeleyo nangokufezekileyo.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala</i> <i>Icandelo Lozinziso loluntu</i> <i>Uduliliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Amaphondo Nomaspala</i> <i>ukusebenza kwiYunithi yoZinzo lwasekuhlaleni</i> <i>Iseba elizimeleyo elingangenisi Mali</i> <i>INkubo yokhuseleko lolutsha</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Inkxaso-mali eya kwi-Project Chrysalis yaseNtshona Koloni</i>	46 054	8 269	19 576	17 656	553			3 500
	4 ULawulo loMngcipheko kwezoKhuseleko <i>Kukumisela indlela 'ebandakanya isirhulumente siphela' ukwakha amaziko aluqilima, nokuxhobisa uluntu ukuze lukhuthaze ukhuseleko oluluqilima</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>larhente ne Accounti zesebe</i> <i>Urhweto:Amaphepha-Mvume (Nomathotholo Nomabona kude)</i>	99 715	51 205	46 002	2	2 506			2

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyilNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyilMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
5	EzeMfundu Injongo: <i>Ukubonelela ngemfundu esemgangathweni kubo bonke abafundi abakwiphondo ngezi nkondo zingundoqo zilandelayo:</i> <i>Ucwangoiso ngokubanzi nolawulo lwenkqubo yezemfundu.</i> <i>Ukunika inkxaso kwizikolo ezizimeleyo.</i> <i>Imfundu kwizikolo zikarhulumente zemfundu eneemfuno ezizodwa.</i> <i>UPhuhliso lweMfundu yaBantwana aBasaqalayo (ECD) kwibakala R.</i> <i>Amathuba oqeqesho olwenzelwa ootitshala.</i> <i>Amathuba oqeqesho olwenzelwa ootitshala.</i> <i>Iprogram yokutyisa abantwana ethagethiweyo namanye amanyathelo okuthomala lisa ubuhlwempu nawokhuseloko.</i> <i>Ukunika inkxaso kootitshala ngokubabonelela ngezona meko zenggesho ziylimfuno ephambili, izinto eziyinkuthazo kubaqeshwa neprogram yempilo qete yabasebenzi.</i> Ivoti 5: EzeMfundu <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselwembuyekezo yabasebenzi</i>	R'000 20 629 914	R'000 15 398 337	R'000 2 223 406	R'000 1 929 859	R'000 1 072 871	R'000 5 441	R'000 17 344 161	
1	Ezolamulo <i>Ukubonelela ngolawulo luphela, kune nangenxaso, lwenkqubo yezemfundu, ngokungqinelana noMthetho woMgago-nkqubo wezeMfundu, uMthetho woLawulo lweMali kaRhulumente kune neminye imigaqo-nkqubo.</i> Apho <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile: ezeMfundu</i> <i>Isibonelelo senkuthazo sezemfundu (Uthatho-nxaxheba loninzi; amathuba nofikelelo; uphuhliso nokukhula (MOD) ukutshintshwa kwezixhobo, ulondolozo nee-graduate tutors)</i>	1 546 372	971 328	502 945	33 913	32 745	5 441	15 398 337 125 000 4 000	

Ivoti	Inkcazelotvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluuya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>li-arhente nee-akhawunti zesebe</i> Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (<i>Unomathotholo noMabona-kude</i>) <i>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso</i> <i>IMimiselo neMigangatho yoLwabiwo-mali phantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Izikolo eziphantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Izikolo ezingekho phantsi kweSiqendu 21: linkonzo zooMasipala nezoLondolozo</i> <i>lifizi zezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweSiqendu 21</i> <i>Imbuyiselo yezikolo ezixolele abazali ekuhlawuleni iifizi</i> <i>Ukunedisa izikolo ekwenzeni imisebenzi yazo yeziko</i> <i>Izixhobo zokusebenza zekhitshi eliyimobhayili. Istayiphendi saMavolontiya/saBantu abaPhatha ukuya. Iprogram elingwayo yeziqhamo nemifuno</i> <i>Izitayiphendi zabalimi beegadi, ukhuphiswano ngeegadi nezixhobo zokusebenza egadini</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zezeNtlalontle zaBaqeshwa: Ikhefu ellisisipho</i>	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	3 linkxaso-mali zeZikolo eziZimeleyo Ukunika inkxaso izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika. <i>Apho</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso</i> <i>Amaqumrhu alawulayo ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo</i>	107 578				107 578		107 578	

Ivoti	Inkazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluaya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>4 Imfundo kwiZikolo zikarhulumente zeMfundu eneeMfuno eziZodwa</p> <p>Ukubonelela ngeMfundu enyanzelekileyo kwizikolo zikarhulumente zemfundu eneemfuno ezizodwa ngokungqinelana noMthetho weZikolo zaseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 ne-White Paper 6, kuqkwa ne-e-learning kanye nemfundu ebandakanya bonke abafundi.</p> <p>Apho ligranti ezikhutshwa phantsi kwemiqathango zikazwelonke:</p> <p>Inxalenyen yazo ziigranti ezikhutshwa ngemiqathango: KuBafundi abanoKhubazeko ngokwaseNgqondweni Kakhulu</p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaziko angenzi ngeniso Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zemfundu eneemfuno ezizodwa zikarhulumente</p> <p>Amakhaya Izibonelelo zezeNtalontle zaBaqeshwa: Ikhefu elisisipho</p> <p>5 IMFundo noPhuhliso lwaBantwana aBasaqalayo (ECD)</p> <p>Ukubonelela ngeMfundu yoPhuhliso lwaBantwana aBasaqalayo (ECD) kwiBakala R naphambi kweBakala R ngokungqinelana ne-White Paper 5 emalunga neMfundu yaBantwana aBasaqalayo eHlangabezana noMngeni woPhuhliso lweMfundu yaBantwana aBasaqalayo eMzantsi Afrika (ekaCanzibe 2001). Kukwabandakanya ne-e-learning.</p> <p>Apho ligranti ezikhutshwa phantsi kwemiqathango zikazwelonke li-Social Sector EPWP - Incentive Grant for Provinces</p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaziko angenzi ngeniso Amabhunga olawulo ezikolo zikarhulumente namaziko eECD abahlali neeBhasari ezinikwa abafundi</p> <p>Amakhaya Izibonelelo zezeNtalontle zaBaqeshwa: Ikhefu elisisipho</p>	R'000 1 245 542	R'000 1 049 271	R'000 40 935	R'000 151 024	R'000 4 312	R'000 11 874		
		687 518	164 137	47 284	476 097				5 119

Ivoti	Inkcazelotivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezesetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
6	Uphuculo lweziseko zophuhliso Ukubonelela nolondolozo lweefasilithi zeziseko zophuhliso zezikolo namaziko angezozikolo.	R'000 1 614 044	R'000 29 711	R'000 525 179	R'000 25 000	R'000 1 034 154	R'000	R'000 1 093 580	
	Apho <i>Iigrantiezikhuhsawaphantsikwemiqathango zikazwelone:</i> <i>I-Education Infrastructure Grant (EIG)</i> <i>I-Expanded Public Works Programme (IPWP) eyi-Integrated Grant for Provinces</i> <i>limali ezabelwe iinjongo ezithile:</i> <i>Uvuselelo</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>I-Education Infrastructure Grant (EIG)</i> <i>Inkuthazo kwezemfundo (iholo zezikolo namabala ezemidlalo)</i>							2 149	
	Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaziko angensi ngeniso <i>Iprojekthi yebhunga lolawulo - Iprogram yeholo yesikolo</i>				25 000			412 719	
7	limviwo neenkonzo ezinxulumene nezemfundo Ukubonelela amaziko emfundo xa ewonke ngenkxaso yoviwo nenkxaso enxulumene nezemfundo.	313 029	188 393	76 717	47 919			209 654	
	Apho <i>Iigrantiezikhuhsawaphantsikwemiqathango zikazwelone:</i> <i>I-HIV/AIDS (Imfundongezakhono zobomi)</i>							41 381	
	Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>II-arrhente nee-akhawunti zesebe</i> <i>I-Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA)</i>				7 268			20 028	
	Amaziko angensi ngeniso <i>limali ezibonelelwakupuhliso lolutsha kumaziko e-Further Education and Training (FET) nawe-Adult Education and Training (AET)</i>				40 568				
	Amakhaya <i>Izibonelelo zezeNtlalontle zabaqeshwa:</i> <i>Isibonelelo somhlala-phantsi i-Post Retirement benefit</i>				83				

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyINkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
6	ezeMpilo Injongo: Sinikezelot ngelungelo elilinganayo lokufikilela kwinkonzo zempilo eziphucukileyo ngokubambisene nabachaphazelekayo kwinkqubo yezempiro ezinzileyo nelawuleka ngokupheleleyo kuluntu lwase Ntshona koloni nangapheshey.	R'000 21 679 806	R'000 12 807 510	R'000 6 932 779	R'000	R'000 1 225 773	R'000 713 744	R'000	R'000 18 472 001
	Ivoti 6: ezeMpilo Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselw wembuyekezo yabasebenzi								12 807 510
	1 Ulawulo Ukukhokela uLawulo lobuchule nalo lonke uLawulo kwi ofisi yeSebe lezeMpilo. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso li-arthente nee-Akhawunti zeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude) Amakhaya Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya: Amabango afunwa kurhulumente	858 793	342 249	382 023	103 728	30 793			
	2 linkonzo zeMpilo zeziThili Kukunikezelot ngeenkonzo zempilo zesithili kumaziko (ezikliniki, kumaziko empilo oluntu nezibhedlele zesithili) neenkonzo ezijofiswe kumaziko empilo esithili zinikezelot kuluntu lwePhondo leNtshona Koloni. Apho Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Kwinkonzo eziNabileyo zikaGawulayo neNtsholongwane yakhe kunye nesifo sephepha Izabelo eziphawulelw okuthile: UkuNciishiswa koboNgozi boTywala Inqubo yotshintsho	8 719 001	4 745 262	2 964 792	922 068	86 879			1 454 773
	Udluliselo nenkxaso Oomasipala namaPhondo ISixeko saseKapa: linkonzo zoNyango olusiSiseko				520 665				2 292

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezbekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela										
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye														
	AmaZiko angafumani Nzudo liKlinikiki zeMpilo zoLuntu: UGonyo nokuNyanga kweSifo sephepha ISibhedele iBooth Memorial: Iziko loNonophelo-mpilo lwabangabambekanga kakhulu- Abantu abadala Iziko ISarah Fox: Iziko loNonophelo-mpilo lwabangabambekanga kakhulu-Abantuwanwa Inkonzo Zoncedo loluntu, njalonjalo I-HIV ne-AIDS: Uncedo ngeAnti-retroviral ISondlo: INkqubo yeZondlo Abasebenzi beziko-loChachiso abahlola ukuba iindlebe ziva kakuhle na kananjalo nabathi banike inkonzo yoncedo-lunyango lokuthetha nokuva bantwaneni (eCarl Du Toit nasePhilani) INkqubo zeMpilo: Amaqhina obambiswano noLuntu okukhangela nokuphucula indlela yokwenziwa komsebenzi ngaBasebenzi bezeMpilo basekuHlaleni xa besebenzela iMibutho engeyokaRhulumente exhaswa ngemali ngokweeNkonzo eziJoliswe eLuntwini INkqubo zeMpilo: UkuNcitsiswa kobuNgozi boTywala inkqubo yotshintsho – ukunciphisa ingozi ephathelelene notywala nokunkika inkxaso ngokwasengondweni ekuhlaleni kwilNtshona Koloni INgxowa-mali yeHlabathi: inceda kwi-HIV ne-Aids nasekunyangeni iSifo sephepha linkqubo Zempilo: Ngakula uthelikise ukuze uphucule iziphumo zempilo zikamama normntana kwiintsku zokuqala ezili-1000 Inkqubo yokuba sempilweni ijongene neendlela zokuphila abantu abazikhethela zona ukuzama ukukhusela nokulawula ifizo ezingapheliyo, ukuze xa bekhulelwé bakhuseleke babesempilweni nokukhula kwabantwanwa nokunciphia kwendlela yokuziphatha enobungozi. Amakhaya Izbonelelo zoluntu kubasebenz Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000										
						2 017	24 471	10 945	72 499	184 336	3 095	1 558	3 239	1 439	72 793	2 320	5 730	16 460	501

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 linkonzo zonyango olungxamisekileyo <i>Ukunika uncedo lweenkonzo zonyango zexesha likaxakeka zangaphambi kokufumana uncedo lonyango lwasesibhedlele ukuquka utshintshelo lwangaphakathi esibhedlele, kwanesiwangciso sezothutho lwezigulane; kuquka ulawulo loncedo lonyago nolungelwaniso lonyango olungxamisekileyo kwiSebe lezeMpilo kwiPhondo jikelele.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p> <p>4 linkonzo zezibhedlele kwiPhondo <i>Ukuhanjiswa kweenkonzo zesibhedlele ezithi zifikelele, ngokufanelekileyo, ngokusebenzayo yaye zinike iinkonzo zengcali jikelele, ziukua iinkonzo ezizodwa zokubuyela esiqhehweni, inkonzo zamazinyo kurnye nezengqondo, kwakunye nokunika iqonga loqeleshlo kwiingcali zeMpilo nokuqhuba uphando.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Uqeleshlo nophuhliso lobungcali kwezeMpilo Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaZiko angafumanu Nzuzo</i> <i>Eyokubonelela abahlali ngemali (eOpen Circle naseHurdy Gurdy) kubantu abane-autism/ukungathathi kakuhle ngengqondo nabanengxaki kwindlela yokuziphatha</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i> Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya</p>	R'000 1 034 454	R'000 639 948	R'000 310 003	R'000 705	R'000 83 798	R'000	R'000	
		3 419 143	2 467 122	905 228	17 069	29 724			161 095

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>5 linkonzo zeZibhedlele ezikhulu <i>Ukunikezela ngeenkonzo zempilo ezikumgangatho okwinqanaba lokugqibela nokuqeleshwa kwabasebenzi bezempilo nohlaziyo lwezfundo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Kuza kuba khona isibonelelo semeko sikaZwelonke: Uqeqesho nophuhliso lobungcali kwezeMpilo</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo sika Zwelonke semeko ethile: linkonzo ezinkulu kuZwelonke</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaZiko angafumanzi Nzuzo</i> <i>IMaitland Cottage: Isibhedlele samathambo sabantwana</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p> <p>6 Inzululwazi zeMpilo noQeqesho <i>Ukuvula amathuba oqeqesho nophuhliso ukwenzela abasebenzi asebeqashiwe nabexesha elizayo beSebe lezeMpilo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>IGrant yeSizwe eneMiqathango: IGrant esisibonelelo yeNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo yaMaphondo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Li-arrhente nee-akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>iHealth & Welfare Sectorial education and training authority (SETA)</i></p> <p><i>AmaZiko eMfundu ePhakamileyo</i> <i>IYunivesithi yeTeknoloji yoSingasiqithi weKapa: UQeqesho kwezoKonga</i></p> <p><i>AmaZiko angafumanzi Nzuzo</i> <i>INkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i> <i>Olunye ugqithiselo-mali kumakhaya: liBhasari</i></p>	R'000 6 077 400	R'000 4 162 094	R'000 1 831 902	R'000 29 160	R'000 54 244	R'000 381 605	R'000 2 876 410	R'000
		316 453	124 854	49 483	137 354	4 762			3 334

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>7 linkonzo zenkxaso nokhathalelo kwezeMpilo <i>Ukunika iinkonzo zenkxaso ezifunwa liSebe ukuze liphumeye iinjongo zalo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>iGranti yeSizwe enemiqathango: iGrant yeeNkubo eziXandileyo neziHlanganisiweyo zeMisebenzi yasebuRhulumenteni zoluntu zamaPhondo</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso</p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p> <p>8 ULawulo LwamaZiko eMpilo <i>ISibonelelo sokuhlaziya kwamaziko-mpilo amatsha nokulungiswa, ukuphuculwa nokulondolozwa kwala maziko-mpilo akhoyo, kuqukwa uBuchule boBugcisa kwezeMpilo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>iGranti yeSizwe enemiqathango: i-Health Facility Revitalisation Grant inikwe:</i> <i>lindawo eziphawulweyo: Eziza kuLungiswa</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>i-Health Facility Revitalisation Grant inikwe</i> <i>Uluhlu Iwezinto eziza kuLungiswa</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso</p> <p><i>AmaZiko eMfundu ePhakamileyo</i> <i>IYunivesithi yaseKapa: iSibhedele iGroote Schuur: ICandelo loBuyiselokwimo yeSiqhele ye-Nyurosayensi</i></p> <p><i>AmaZiko angafumani Nzuzo</i> <i>IChildren's Hospital Trust: eqokelela imali enceda iimfuno zonyango ebantwaneni, ezinjengokuphucula izakhiwo, ukuthengwa kwezixhobo ezibalulekileyo</i></p>	R'000 439 099	R'000 268 332	R'000 142 447	R'000 689	R'000 27 631	R'000	R'000	2 473
		815 463	57 649	346 901	15 000	395 913			605 786

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
7	Uphuhliso loLuntu Injongo: UKuqinisekisa ngamalungiselelo eenkonzo zophuhliso loluntu ezibanzi ezithungelanayo ezibangela ukuba abantu abahluphekayo baxhotyiswe, nababuthathaka nabo baneemfuno ezizodwa. Ivoti 7: Uphuhliso loLuntu Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi	R'000 2 106 974	R'000 752 769	R'000 183 896	R'000 1 138 533	R'000 31 776	R'000 845 587	R'000 752 577	
	1 ulawulo Le nkqubo inyathela kuLawulo olucwangcisiweyo neenkonzo zenkxaso kuwo onke amanqanaba esebe, umz. kumgangatho wephondo, wesiphaluka, isithili nowamaziko akhoyo. Apho Udluliselo noncediso-mali li-arrhente nee-akhawunti zeSebe Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude) Amakhaya Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi	199 813	155 507	32 566	557	11 183			
	2 linkonzo zeNtlalo-ntle yoLuntu Ukubonelela ngeenkonzo ezihilangeneyo zophuhliso kwintlalo-ntle yoluntu kwabo bahlelekekileyo nababuthathaka ngentsebenziswano nabachaphazelekileyo nemibutho yoluntu neyasekuhlaleni. Apho Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo engqesho unontialontle Izabelo ezibekelwe bucala Abantu abakhubazekileyo Udluliselo noncediso-mali Amaziko angenzi nzala linkonzo zabantu abadala linkonzo zabantu abakhubazekileyo Amakhaya Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi	850 242	400 923	58 592	373 289	17 438			
					228 469				11 981
					144 720				43 749
					100				

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 Abantwana neeNtsapho <i>Ukunika iinkonzo zonorophelo nenkxaso kubantwana neentsapho kwiinginqi zokuhlala ngentsebenziswano namahlakani nemibutho yoluntu.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke:</i> <i>Unonophelo olungaggibelelanga ne-ECD</i> <i>Izabelo ezibekelwe bucala: After School Game changer</i> <i>Imbuyekezo yabasebenzi</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>Amaziko angenzi nzala</i> <i>Unonophelo neenkonzo kwintsapho</i> <i>Unonophelo nokhuseleko kubantwana</i> <i>Unonophelo olungaggibelelanga ne-ECD</i> <i>Amaziko ononophelo lwabantwana nolutsha</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Ukugciniswa kwabantwana</i></p> <p>4 linkonzo Zobuyiselo <i>Ukunika iinkonzo zophuhliso ezhilanganyelweyo nezokuthintelwa kolwaphulo-mthetho kuluntu kunye nokusetyenziswa gwenxa kweziyobisi kwabona babuthathaka ngentsebenziswano namahlakani nemibutho yoluntu.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</i> <i>li-arthente nee-akhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Amaqumirhu angejorange ngeniso</i> <i>Ukusetyenziswa gwenxa kweziyobisi, ukuthintelwa nokubuyiselwa kwisisimo esisiso</i> <i>Ukuthintelwa kolwaphulo-mthetho nenkxaso</i> <i>Ukuxhotyiswra kwamaxhoba</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Izibonelelo zoluntu kubasebenzi</i></p>	R'000 651 564	R'000 29 291	R'000 870	R'000 621 400	R'000 3	R'000	R'000	R'000
		348 686	152 973	91 157	101 411	3 145			

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>5 Uphuhliso noPhando</p> <p>Ukubonelela ngeenkubo zophuhliso eziluqilima ezijongana nokuxhotyiswa koluntu, ngokubhekiselele kuphando ngokwamava nangeenkukacha ngabantu abazelweyo nabaswelekileyo.</p> <p>Apho</p> <p>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sikaZwelonke:</p> <p>Inkubo Yecandelo Loluntu eYandisiweyo kwiMisebenzi Yoluntu</p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso-mali</p> <p>Amaziko angensi nzala</p> <p>Ukuncitshiswa kwentlupheko nokuphila ngokuzimela</p> <p>Uphuhliso lolutsha</p>	R'000 56 669	R'000 14 075	R'000 711	R'000 41 876	R'000 28 628	R'000 13 248	R'000 7	R'000 15 938

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ioti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
8	Isebe lokuHaliswa koLuntu Injongo: Ukubonelewa kwendawo zokuhlala ezinikezela ngeeenkonzo ezingileyo nezingundoqo kune noqoqosholwentlalo. Ukunika amathuba amaninzi kubaninizindlu kune nabaqashi ngokwemfuno ezalhukeneyo zemivuzo yamakhaya; kune. Nokusoloko kuphuculwa ukuhlaliswa kwabantu ngokubambisana nabemi kune nenzame zikaRhulumene ekuxhaseni ngeminikelo yamaziko abucala. Isebe lizinikele ekukhawulezisweni konikezelo hweenkonzo, ngexesha likhuthaza umanyano loluntu ngophuhliso olu manyanisiweyo nolunozinzo ekuhlalisweni kwabantu kwindawo zabo. Ivoti 8: Isebe lokuHaliswa koLuntu <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi</i>	R'000 2 536 087	R'000 213 835	R'000 55 807	R'000 R'000 2 260 030	R'000 6 100	R'000 315	R'000 2 513 031	213 835
	1 uLawulo Ukunikezela ngolawulo jikelele kwisebe ngokuvumelana nemithetho nemigaqo esetyenziswayo. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso Amakhaya Izibonelo zeNtlalontle zabasebenzi	98 441	73 033	18 723	270	6 100	315		
	2 Izidingo zeZindlu, uphando nocwangciso Ukukhawulezisa nokwenza isicwangciso sohambiso lwezindlu.	22 676	21 016	1 660	270				

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	3 Uphuhliso lweZindlu <i>Ukubonelela ngenxaso namathuba ezindlu kuquka ukufumana iinkonzo ezingundoqo, kubaxhamli ngokuhambelana nenqubo yezindlu kazwelonke, 2009.</i> Apho <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiQathango sikaZwelonke: Uphuhliso lokuHlalisa koLuntu</i> <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiQathango sikaZwelonke: Isibonelelo-mali esiManyanisiweyo seNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyoNgezelelweyo</i> <i>Iimali ebekelwe bucala: Isambuku</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Oomasipala</i> <i>Inkxaso yephondo ekukhawulezisweni konikezelo lwezindlu (isambuku)</i> <i>Uncedo olugunyazisiweyo</i> <i>Inkxaso yokuzinziswa</i> <i>Imirhumo kaMasipala neerhafu</i> <i>liarhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo/neengcaciso)</i> <i>Arhente yoPhuhliso lweZindlu (HDA)</i> <i>Amaziko emfundu ephakamileyo</i> <i>Eyunivesithi kwidolophu yasekapa</i> <i>AmaZiko angensi nzala</i> <i>Cape Craft and Design Institute</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Inzudo Yabasebenzi</i> <i>uPhuhliso lokuHlalisa koLuntu Ezindlwini</i> <i>Inxaso yephondo ekukhawulezisweni konikezelo lwezundlu (isambuku)</i>	R'000 2 375 718	R'000 97 454	R'000 27 004	R'000 2 251 260	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
	4 Izinto ezibalulekileyo/holawulo lwepropati <i>Ukunika ulawulo nomkhombandela, onguwo nosebenzayo ekuniken i gunya ldluliselo lwe asethi ezizindlu</i> Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Oomasipala naMaphondo</i> <i>Imirhumo kaMasipala neerhafu</i>	39 252	22 332	8 420	8 500				

Ivoti	Inkcazelotivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyilNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyilMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
9	IMicimbi yokusiNgqongileyo nesiCwangciso soPhuhliso Injongo: <i>Ukukuthaza ulomelelo, uzinzo, izinga lomgangatho nemo-ntlalo ebandakanya wonke ubani ukuxhasa impilo-ntle yoluntu.</i> Ivoti 9: Imicimbi yokusingqongileyo nesicwangciso sophuhliso <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselou mewmuyekezo yabasebenzi</i>	R'000 591 570	R'000 205 851	R'000 63 754	R'000	R'000 316 868	R'000 5 097	R'000	R'000 256 798
	1 EzoLawulo <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukunikeza iimfuno zoławulo zecandelo, kwakunye nenkaso yenkonzo zangaphakathi.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Uweli selo-mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>li-arhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcaciso)</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i> <i>Ezangaphakathi</i> <i>Isibonelelo semfundu (kongengomqashwa)</i>	65 689	52 540	9 584	35	3 530			199 108
	2 Umgao wezokusiniNgqongileyo; ucwangciso nolungelewaniso <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukuqinisekisa unxumelaniso Iwenjongo yezendalo yesizwe, yephondo nezicwangciso zorhulumente wesixeko, kwakunye nokwanda kwephondo nendlela yophuhliso, ngokunjalo nophuhliso locwangciso lobugcisa besixeko nohlanganiso Iwezicwangciso zophuhliso. Le nkubo ihlanganisa nonxulumelanamiso Iwemisebenzi, olunjengophando, icandelo locwangciso kwakunye nolawulo lolwazi kwakunye notshintsho lwemo yezulu.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Uweli selo-mali nezibonelelo</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni kune: Casidra: Ishishini</i> <i>Amacandelo angenzi nzuzo-mali</i> <i>ICLEI</i>	21 059	14 403	5 604	1 030	22			

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 Ukuthotyelwa nokujinisekiswa <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukujinisekisa ukuba imiqago-nkubo yokunonophela indalo iyasungulwa kwaye iyasetyeniziswa, kujinisekiswe ukuba umthetho uyasetyeniziswa kugunyaziwi nemvume, ukubek' esweni, ukuthotyelwa nokujinisekisa ukuxhotyiswa ngokuthi kusungulwe, kufundiswe uluntu ngokuphatha kakuhle indalo, ukuphendula izikhala, nokugaphela ukuphathwa kakuhle kwezendalo, nokuzama ukujongana nezikhalazo, nokujinisekisa ukuba iyasetyeniziswa imiqago-nkubo yokunonophela indalo ngendlela efanelekileyo.</i></p> <p>4 Uququzelelo lomgaqa-nkubo nesicwangciso sokusingqongilego <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukupuhhlisa imithetho, imiqago, izithethethi, nexabiso kwakunye nemiqago-nkubo yendalo enegalelo kulawulo kwanononophelo Iwendalo yomoya, ulawulo lotshintso Iwemozulu nolawulo Iwenkcitho nongcoliseko kwiphondo nezithili zesixeko zikarhulumente.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Iimali ebekelwe bucala: Amanzi ukukhula nophuthliso oluzinzileyo</i></p> <p>Uweliselo-mali nezibonelelo <i>li-arthente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcaciso)</i></p> <p>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</p> <p>Ookopolotyeni kanye namashishini abucala</p> <p>Ookopolotyeni kanye: Casidra: Ishishini</p>	R'000 24 827	R'000 20 995	R'000 3 704	R'000	R'000 128	R'000	R'000	R'000
		90 637	62 819	25 635		1 002	1 181		5 305

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>5 Ulawulo lomgangatho wokusingqongileyo <i>Injongo yale nkubo kukupuhulisa intsebenziswano elugilimba yobutyebi bendalo ekuxhaseni upuhuliso lobugcisa/uqogosho, ukuphatwtha kwezinto ezahluka-hlukeneoyo zobomi, kwakunye namasebe, inkubo, izindlana, udityaniso twenqubo kwakunye nemisebeni nasekuqinisekiseni ekuthobeni izinga lobungozi ngolawulo oluluqilimba tvezinto ezahluka-hlukeneoyo zobomi nobutyebi bendalo.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Isibonelelo senkxaso kaZwelonke:</i> <i>Isibonelelo Senkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo kuMaphondo</i> <i>Iimali ezibekelwe bucala: Amalungiselelo othintelo tweentlekele/ulawulo lwemililo yamadlelo,jimpuphuma nezinye izinto ezingumngcipheko</i></p> <p>Uweliselo-mali nezibonelelo <i>Li-archente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcaciso)</i> <i>iBhodi yoLondolozo lweNdalo yeNtshona Koloni, Uncedo lwenkxaso kazwelonke</i></p> <p>Amacandelo angensi nzuzo-mali <i>UVimba weBiosphere - Izinto ezithengwayo ukujhaba noxanduva lwesticwangciso sokubheka phambili ngokolawulo-nkubo</i></p> <p>6 Inkonzo zokuxhobisa indalo</p> <p>Ukumilisela nokukhuthazwa abachaphazelekayo nokuxhasa uluntu lubambane ngezandla norhulumente ukumilisela iinkubo zophuhliso lwezendalo nasekuhlaleni.</p> <p>Apho <i>Isibonelelo senkxaso kaZwelonke:</i> <i>Isibonelelo Senkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo kuMaphondo</i></p> <p>Uweliselo-mali nezibonelelo <i>IPhondo kune nooMasipala</i> <i>Iziko lenkonzo zokuhlala uvimba wencwadi zenkonzo zokuhlala</i> <i>Ukhuphiswano loyena Masipala uluhlaza</i></p>	R'000 302 412	R'000 7 985	R'000 6 552	R'000 287 850	R'000 25	R'000	R'000	
		2 611		2 111		287 050			3 885 10 000

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>7 UCwangciso loPhuhliso <i>Ukuphumeza uwangciso lwasizwe nocwangciso lwephondo nomgaqo-nkubo wolawulo lokusetyenziswa komhlabi, imigaqo-nkubo, imimiselo nemigangatho kumanqanaba karhulumente wephondo noncedo nokuxhasa amanganaba kamaspala karhulumente kwanokuphunyezwa kwavo. Inkqubo iyaqhoba nokubonelela ngocwangciso lommandla nenkonzo yolawulo noquzelelo lophuhliso ukupinisekisa imvano nengqiqo kwiphondo naoomaspala ngolungelewaniso lwezicwangciso zamacandelo asebenzisanayo namasebe karhulumente, iinkqubo neeprojekthi nokubonelelwia kweenkonzo ezizodwa zoquuzelelo lweprojekthi nokubonelelwia ngocwangciso lophuhliso lwenkonzo yolawulo olunengqiqo.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>li-arthente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcaciso); INkqubo yezoQogosho ekuHlaleni/UThintelo loBundlobongela ngoPhuculo lweeDolophu</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: INkqubo yezoQogosho ekuHlaleni/UThintelo loBundlobongela ngoPhuculo lweeDolophu: Imbuyekezo yabasebenzi umda ophezulu</i></p> <p>Uweliselo-mali nezibonelelo <i>IPhondo kune nooMasipala</i> <i>INkqubo yezoQogosho ekuHlaleni/ UThintelo loBundlobongela ngoPhuculo lweeDolophu - ooMasipala</i> <i>li-arthente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo - neengcaciso)</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i></p> <p>Amacandelo angenzi nzuzo-mali <i>INkqubo yezoQogosho ekuHlaleni/ UThintelo loBundlobongela ngoPhuculo lweeDolophu - linkampani ezingenzi nzuzo-mali (AAN)</i></p>	R'000 84 335	R'000 47 109	R'000 10 564	R'000 26 451	R'000 211	R'000	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
10	UThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu Injongo: Ukuhambisa iziseko zendlela nenkonzo ukunyusa imiphumela kupuhuliso iwezoqoqosho, ukhuseleko, noxhotyiso kwakunye noqzagamishelwano ngokwasekuhaleni.	R'000 7 426 579	R'000 812 123	R'000 1 951 866	R'000 1 611 948	R'000 3 050 592	R'000 50	R'000 5 133 020	
1	Ivoti 10: UThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi	188 130	123 727	48 405	13 054	2 944			812 123
	1 Ezolawulo Ukubonelela ngenkxaso yolawulo kwisebe. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaphondo noMasipala libanki zikaMasipala Ezimanyeneyo Ucwangciso iwezothutho Abenzeli beSebe kune nee-Akhawunti Uqzagamishelwano: lilayisenisi Amakhaya Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentalalo: Imali yekhefu kodla umhlalaphantsi libhasari (abangaphangeli apha)				3 000				
					3				
					900				
					9 151				
2	Ezemisebenzi yeziseko zoluntu Ukuniikezela ngesibonelelo esizinzileyo sezakhwo neziseko zikaruhulumente wephondo ezikhuthaza ukumanyana, ezifikeleka lula, ezinokugcinakala, ubulungisa, indawo esingqongileyo, ukukhula kwezoqoqosho nokuxhobisa uluntu. Upho Igranti yeSizwe yeemeko ezizodwa: Igranti eManyanisiweyo yamaPhondo yeNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo	1 917 249	178 233	743 221	497 450	498 345			16 452
					179 000				
					67 323				
					3 683				
	Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaphondo nomasipala liakhawunti zeebhanki zikaMasipala: intlawulo neerhafu zikaMasipala				497 290				
	Amakhaya Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentalalo: Imali yekhefu kodla umhlalaphantsi				160				

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	3 Iziseko zoThuto <i>Ukunikezela izibonelelo zezothutho ezinokugcinakala, ezimanyeneyo, ezinokhathalelo lwendawo esingqongileyo exhasa neququzelela ukuxhotyiswa koluntu nokukhula kwezogogosho, ezifikeleleka lula nezikhuselkileyo; uthutho lwabantu, iimpahla neenkonzo ezifikelelekayo.</i> Apho <i>Uncedo mali luka Zwelonke: Uncedo mali lokulungiswa kweendlela kwiPhondo</i> <i>Ulwabiwo-mali olubekelwe bucala-: Inkaso nkubo: Ukuvusa nokuphucula indlela</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala- IsiCwangciso: Ukubuyisela kwimo yesiqhelo, ukuphucula nokulungisa</i> <i>Ulwabiwo-mali ebekelwe bucala- ukyila: Inkubo eyiliweyo yokubuyisela kwimeko yesiqhelo, ukuphucula nokulungiswa kweendlela</i> <i>Ulwabiwo-mali ebekelwe bucala Ukugcina: Ukuvusa nokuphucula indlela</i> <i>Ulwabiwo-mali ebekelwe bucala: Ukwakha: Ukuvusa nokuphucula indlela</i> Udluliselon enenkxaso <i>Amaphondo noMasipala</i> <i>liAkawunti Zebanki zikaMasipala: Isebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoluntu lihassa oomasipala kulungiso nakulakhiwo lwendlela</i> <i>OoMasipala: Amaphephamvume okuqhuba imoto: Amaphephamvume ahlawulwe kuMasipala</i> <i>liArhente zaMasebe neeAkawunti Ezoxibelelwano: Amaphephamvume (Unomathotholo noMabonakude)</i> Amakhaya <i>Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezeNtlalo: Ukwenzakala eMsebenzini</i> <i>Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentlalo: Imali yekhefu kodla umhlalaphantsi</i> <i>Amalungelo abaSebenzi ezentlalo: Amabango afunwa kuRhulumente</i>	R'000 3 391 415	R'000 183 402	R'000 624 085	R'000 72 848	R'000 2 511 030	R'000 50	R'000 940 089 38 084 76 660 217 066 1 156 084 703 535 67 495 3 385 115 114 1 638 101	

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lntlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluva ku	lntlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>4 IMisebenzi yezoThutho <i>Ukucwangcisa, ukulawula nokuququzelela ubonelelo ngeenkonzo zothutho olumanyeneyo ngokusebenzana neziphathamandla zocwangciso zesizwe, Omasipala nemibutho yasekuhlaleni nengekho phantsi korhulumente, namasebe abucala ukuze kwande iindlela zothutho kuzo zonke iindawo esihlala kuzo.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Amaphondo noMasipala</i> <i>libhanki kamaspala: Izithuthi zikaWonke-wonke ezidityanisiweyo zaseGeorge Unxibelelwano - Imisebenzi</i></p> <p><i>liAkhwunti zebhanki zikaMasipala: ukulungiselela abantu abanezidingo ezizodwa</i></p> <p><i>liArhente zaMasebe neeAkhawunti</i> <i>EzoNxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabonakude)</i></p> <p><i>Amashishini amanyeneyo kawonke-wonke kune namashishini asaqalayo abucala</i></p> <p><i>Igranti yeSizwe yeeMeko eziZodwa: Imisebenzi yoThutho loLuntu, linkonzo zeeBhasi zakwaGolden Arrow Pty (Ltd)</i></p>	R'000 1 159 078	R'000 16 425	R'000 113 823	R'000 1 028 466	R'000 95 544	R'000 364	R'000	R'000
	<p>5 ULawulo lwezoThutho <i>Ukubeka imiqathango kwezothutho ngokubhalisa nokurhafela izithuthi, kumamqumruh nnibasebenzi, akubaqhobi. Ukuze kukhuthazwe ukhuseleko ngokusebenzisa imithetho yezothutho, ukuququzelela imfundiso ngokhuseleko lwezendlela, unxibelelwano, ukuxhobisa nomsebenzi wokujonga ubunzima bomthwalo othwelelwelwe zizithuthi, nokunikeza uqequesho kuMagosa ezendlela</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>Amaphondo noMasipala</i> <i>Amaphephavume okuhuba imoto: Amaphephavume ahlawulwe kuMasipala</i></p> <p><i>liArhente zeMasebe neeAkhawunti</i> <i>Ezonxibelelwano: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabonakude)</i></p> <p><i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Ezkhaya: linkxaso nezipho</i></p>	715 263	276 964	401 293	130	36 876	26	4	922 921

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
6	Inkubo exananazileyo yemisebenzi kaRhulumente Ukulawula ukuphunyezwa kweenkubo nezicwangciso ezikhokelela kupuhhliso loluntu neekontraktha, kubandakanya nolawulo Iwephondo nokulungelelaniswa kweNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu.	R'000 55 444	R'000 33 372	R'000 21 039	R'000	R'000 1 033	R'000	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
11	Ezolimo Injongo: Ukuveza amandla akweZolimo ekuphuculen iubutyebi kwezoqogosh, indalo nentala-kahle kubo bonke abantu abase Ntshona Koloni ngoku: <i>Khuthaza unxibelelwano oluhle nabantu esisebenziana nabo.</i> <i>Ukukhuthaza imveliso efikelelekayo yokuta, okunezondlo, okukhuselkileyo, i fibre nayo yonke imveliso efumanekayo kwezolimo.</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kulawulwa indyebo yendalo ngendlela eqhubekelayo.</i> <i>Ukwenza izifundo zophando lwanvanje noluyimfuneko kunya nophuhliso lwethekhnoloji.</i> <i>Ukupuhlisa, ukugcina kunya nokutsala izakhono kunya nabasebenzi abanezakhono.</i> <i>Ukunikela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso ezongezekileyo nezisemgangathweni nezizizo.</i> <i>Ukwenza ukuba imarike yonke kwezolimo ikwazi ukufikeleleka kubantu bonke.</i> <i>Ukwenza igalelo ukucutheni ubuhlwempu nendlala.</i> <i>Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olululo nolucacileyo.</i> Ivoti 11: Ezolimo <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi</i>	R'000 795 179	R'000 372 399	R'000 165 471	R'000 238 249	R'000 19 060	R'000 595 997		
	1 uLawulo Ukwenza imigaqo nokulawula nokuze kulandelelaniswe imisebenzi ngokubaluleka kwayo nokuqinisekisa ngeenkonzo ezizizo zenkxaso yomsebenzi kuzo zonke iinkqubo ngokumalunga nezimali, abasebenzi, ulwazi, uqhakamshelwano, kunye nokuthengwa kwempahla nonikelto lweenkonzo. <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo nenkxaso</i> <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala: llaysensi Zezithuthi</i> <i>Amaziko Emfundu Ephakamileyo</i> <i>Idyunivesithi yaseStellenbosch</i> <i>Amaziko Angenanzuso</i> <i>Izipho neminikelo kumaphulo ohlukaneyo naxhamlayo</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Intlawulelo yezifundo: kwabangaqeshwanga</i> <i>iBhunga leMarike yeZolimo kuZwelone (Ukufikelela kwiiMarike)</i> <i>Izipho neminikelo kumaphulo ohlukaneyo naxhamlayo</i>	130 842	73 322	51 509	3 227	2 784			372 399

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo iwenkxaso-mali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela		
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye						
	<p>2 Ulawulo oluzinzileyo lwempahla Ukunikela ngeenkonzo zenkxaso yezolimo kubalimi ngelokuinisekisa upuhliso oluzinzileyo kunyenolawulo lwemijelo kwezolimo.</p> <p>Apho</p> <p><i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Inkqubo Yoggino noLondolozo Lomhlaba: Uncedo lokuphelisa intlupheko kanye nophuhliso lwamaziko</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Inkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Inkqubo ePheleleyo yenkxaso yezolimo (Ebekelwe bucalo ukwenzela ukulingiswa kunye nomonakalo wezikhukula)</i></p> <p><i>Iabelo esilungiselelweyo:</i></p> <p><i>Intlekeli: Imbalela, ukongiwa kwamanzi nokutya (Amaphulo okudambisa ukutshintsha kwemozulu) kunye nezinye intlekeli kwezolimo.</i></p> <p><i>Amanzi okuzinzisa ukuhluma kunye nophuhliso: Ukufulaneka kokutya.</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso</p> <p><i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i></p> <p><i>Oomasipala: Ilaysensi Zezithuthi</i></p> <p><i>Ookopolotyeni kunye namashishini abucala</i></p> <p><i>Ookopolotyeni: Casidra: Ishishini Elilawulwa nguRhulumente</i></p> <p><i>Izipho neminikelo kumaphulo ohlukaneyo naxhamlayo</i></p> <p><i>Uqogosho ngolondolozo Iwendalo: Lower Olifants River Water Users Association (LORWUA)</i></p>	R'000 86 083	R'000 31 575	R'000 9 773	R'000 42 982	R'000 1 753	R'000 4 380	R'000 2 062	R'000 17 207	R'000 7 500	R'000 8 866

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo iwenkxasomali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	3 Inkxaso yoMfama noPhuhliso <i>Ukunikela inkxaso kumafama ngeenkubo zophuhliso hwezolimo.</i> Apho <i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Inkqubo ePhelelyo yenkxaso kwezolimo</i> <i>Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Ilima/Letsema Amaphulo</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala: Ilaysensi Zezithuthi</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni kanye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni: Casidra: Ishishini Eliawulwa nguRhulumente</i> <i>Ishishini labucala: Ikhampani uHortgro (Ushishino ngeziqhamo nangezinye izityalo)</i> Amakhaya <i>Isipho neminikelo kuMsitho</i> <i>Wokuqatshelwa kwaMakhosikazi</i>	R'000 265 355	R'000 60 160	R'000 21 790	R'000 178 758	R'000 4 647	R'000	R'000	R'000 115 199 55 349
	4 linkonzo zezilwanyana <i>Ukunikela jinkonzo zonyango lwemfuyo kubathengi ngelokuqinisekisa ngemfuyo esempilweni, imveliso ekhusalekileyo yemfuyo kanye nentlalo-ntle kubantu boMzantsi Afrika.</i> Apho <i>Isabelo esilungiselwelweyo:</i> <i>Intlekele: Imbaletla, amanzi kanye nokulondolozwa kokuya (Amaphulo okuthibaza ukutshintsha kwemozulu) nezinye iintlekele kwezolimo.</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Amaziko angasebenzeli nzuzo</i> <i>Amanye amaziko angasebenzeli nzuzo: Umbutho / Cape of Good Hope noThintela Inkohlakalo kwizilwanyana (SPCA)</i>	91 141	63 140	23 404	650	3 947	650	7 500	

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo iwenkxasomali oluaya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>5 linkonzo Zophuhliso Lwezfundo zophando ne Tekhnologi <i>Ukunikela ngophando iwezfundo zobuchwepheshan gokweemfuno, upuhliso nonaniselwano ngeenkonzo ze tekhnologi sisensa igalelo kupuhhliso hweenjongo.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Isabelo esilungiselelwyo:</i> <i>Amanzi okuzinzisa ukuhluma kune nophuhliso: Ukulondolozwa kokutya.</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>AmaPhondo nooMasipala</i> <i>Oomasipala: Ilaysensi Zezithuthi</i> <i>OoMasipala: Irhafu yemihlaba nezakhiwo</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ishishini labucala: Ikhampani uHortgro (Izityalo ezizezinye)</i></p> <p>6 linkonzo zoQoqoshu kweZolimo <i>Ukubonelela kwangexesa ngeenkonzo zogqoshu kwicandelo lezolimo ukuxhasa ukukhula ngokuzinzileyo kwezolimo nophuhliso loishishino iwezolimo ukuze kukhule uqoqoshu.</i></p> <p>Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>I-arhente zeSebe kune namatyala</i> <i>I-Arhente yokuKhuthaza uRhwebo noTyalo-mali yeNtshona Koloni (Wesgro)</i> <i>Amaziko eMfundo ePhakamileyo</i> <i>Idyunivesithi yaseStellenbosch: iPhulo i Agrifutura</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni kune namashishini abucala</i> <i>Ookopolotyeni: Casidra: Ishishini Eillawulwa nguRhulumente</i> <i>Amaziko angenananzu</i> <i>UMbutho woRhwebo oluFanelekileyo iweMveliso yeWayini (WIETA) neNyathelo eliZinzileyo loMzantsi Afrika (SIZA)</i> <i>iBhunga Lemarike yeZolimo kuZwelonke (Ukufilelela kwiiMarike)</i> <i>Green Cape (Imisebenzi kuMnyango ngezelimo)</i></p>	R'000 115 915	R'000 81 212	R'000 30 394	R'000 1 038	R'000 3 271	R'000	R'000	R'000 1 744
		24 286	14 784	4 220	4 972	310			

Ivoti	Inkcazelotivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo iwenkxasomali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
7	ImfundonoQeqesho Olulgiselelwego kweZolimo Ukuquzelela nokubonelela ngemfundonoqeqesho olulgiselelwego kwezolimo ngokuhambisana nobuChule kwiMfundonoQeqesho kweZolimo, kubo bonke abathathi nxaxheba abakwicandelo lezolimo ukuze sibeneCandelo eligowele lulwazi , oluhlumayo nelimelanayo nemingeni. Apho Isibonelelo sikaZwelonke ngokweeMeko: Inkubo ePhelelyo kwinkxaso yezolimo Udluliselo nenkxaso Amaziko angenananzuso I Agri-Expo yoMbutho weZolimo i Good Hope	R'000 58 968	R'000 35 775	R'000 20 775	R'000 300	R'000 300	R'000 2 118	R'000 300	R'000 3 791
	Uququzelelo loLawulo Ukuquzelela iinkubo zophuhliso ngokusebenzia abathathinxaxheba abanomdla kwiindawo ezisemaphandleni. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso Ookopolotyeni kuneenamashishini abucala Ookopolotyeni: Casidra: Ishishini Ellilawulwa nguRhulumente Amakhaya Ukhuphiswano lwabasebenzi ezifama		22 589	12 431	3 606	6 322	230	5 322	1 000

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluaya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwilAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
12	UPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKhenketho Injongo: <i>Ukubonelela ngobunkokheli bezogqosho eNtshona Koloni ngokukonda uqogosho lwaMasebe; ukuba neliso lokuchonga amathuba ezogqosho nokunobakho; kwanegalelo layo kumalungelo aphambili ezogqosho kurhulumente.</i> Ivoti 12: UPhuhliso IwezoQoqosho noKhenketho <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Umyinge wembuyekezo yabasebenzi umda ongentla ngaphandle kwezobelo ezipawuliweyo eziphamibile ngenxa yenkcitho enxulumene Energy Game Changer kwiNkqubo 5: Ucwangciso IwezoQoqosho ayiyeke Game Changer kwiNkqubo 7: Uphuhliso Iwezakhono Innovation.</i>	R'000 427 345	R'000 125 655	R'000 117 530	R'000 179 613	R'000 4 547	R'000 118 500	R'000 243 198	
	1 uLawulo <i>Ukunika iSebe ukhokelo oluluqilima olunemibono emitsha, nokunika iinkonzo zoshishino ezingenachaphaza, ezsibenza ngendidle eyiyo, ezingasebenzisi mali ininzi, ezbeka konke elubala nezihoye izidingo zoluntu.</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso</i> <i>liArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Urhweto: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	61 046	39 031	18 602	2	3 411			
	2 linkonzo eziHlangeneyo zoPhuhliso loQoqosho <i>Ukukhuthaza nokuxhasa imeko-bume yoshishino kulungiselelwamathuba ohlumo nokudalwa kwemisebenzi</i> <i>Apho</i> <i>Udluliselo noncediso</i> <i>liArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>Saldanha Bay IDZ zokuSebenza Company (SB IDZ LiCo): Uphuhliso portal yokuthenga</i> <i>Amashishini oluntu kunye namashishini abucala</i> <i>Okunye namashishini abucala:</i> <i>Ukuzalesekiwa kweNkqubo yoPhuhliso lukanokontraka</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Okunye transfer kumakhaya:</i> <i>Entrepreneurship Recognition Awards ibhaso imali yeNkulumbuso.</i>	37 173	19 324	12 243	5 376 951 3 750 675	230			

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 UPhuhliso loRhwebo namaCandelo Ukukhuthaza ukuluma kwezoqoqosh nokupuhuliswa kwezoshishino, urhwebo nokukhuthazwa koTyalo-mali.</p> <p>Apho Udluliselot noncediso Iarhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe Iarhente yeNtshona Koloni yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali (Wesgro): Inkxaso-mali yokutsala uTyalo-mali kwiPhondo</p> <p>Iarhente yeNtshona Koloni yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali (Wesgro): Ukuze ube Agri-processing kanye namanye amacandelo anxulumene ngokuthi, phakathi kwezinye izinto, ekukhuthazeni iwayini kumazwe angaphandle kwiimarike ukukhula ukuba Angola kanye neTshayina</p> <p>Iarhente yeNtshona Koloni yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali (Wesgro): Ukwandisa inani ezithunyelwa Halaal ukusuka eNtshona Koloni ngasempumalanga phakathi, eMntla Afrika kanye namanye amazwe</p> <p>AmaZiko angensi nzuso Ukuxhasa nokukhuthaza uphuhliso lwamashishini akumacandelo athile Western Cape Fine Food Initiative (WCFFI) Cape IT Initiative (CITI) Business Process Enabling Services (BpeSA) Western Cape Tooling Initiative (WCTI) Cape Town Fashion Council (CTFC) Cape Clothing and Textile Cluster (CCTC) Western Cape Clothing and Textiles Service Centre (Clotex) South African Oil and Gas Alliance (SAOGA) Cape Craft and Design Institute (CCDI)</p>	R'000 51 434	R'000 9 489	R'000 5 664	R'000	R'000 36 095	R'000 186	R'000	R'000

Ivoti	Inkcazelotu Ivoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
4	ImiMiselo yoShishino noLawulo <i>Ukuqinisekisa ukulingana, imeko yokuthatha uxanduva lwenisebenzi yosishino eNtshona Koloni ngokusetyenziswa kwamaphulo esiqhelo kwimeko yorhwebo nangoku gunyazisa amaphulo aluhlobo olulodwa oMgago-siseko wesizwe kanye nemimiselo yephondo ngokusemthethweni nangokwemigao-nkubo.</i>	R'000 11 919	R'000 8 389	R'000 3 445	R'000	R'000 85	R'000	R'000	R'000
5	IsiCwangciso soQoqoshos <i>Ukunika inkxaso kwiinkokheli zeSebe-uMphathiswa,iNtloko yeSebe nakubaLawuli abaseNtloko beSebe ukwenza indlela yesicwangciso esinika ulMbono ocacileyo nomkhombandlela weziphumo apho imigaqo nomkhombandlela zisekelwe khona, zipuhliswe okanye zisetyenziswe ukuze kufezekiswe iinjongo ezisekelwe zona.</i>	146 031	26 085	46 896	72 621	429			
	Apho <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: (Energy Game Changer) Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi</i>								2 500
	<i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Energy Game Changer</i>								1 832
	<i>Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela: IsiCwangciso Stream 2 Projects</i>								25 000
	Udluliselo noncediso <i>liArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe</i>								
	<i>larhente yeNtshona Koloni yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali (WESGRO): The Development of the Cape Health Technology Park</i>					2 000			
	<i>Saldanha Bay IDZ yeeLayisenisi Inkampani (SB IDZ LiCo): Ukuthuthukiswa kanye nokusungulwa kwe- Saldanha Bay Industrial Development Zone</i>					46 955			46 955
	<i>AmaZiko angenzi nzudo</i>								
	<i>Western Cape Economic Development Partnership (WCEDP):ukuxhasa iWCEDP ukupuhulisa uqoqosho nentsebenziswano kwiphondo</i>					10 136			10 136
	<i>Green Cape: Ukuxhasa nokupuhulisa iphulo iGreen Economy eNtshona Koloni</i>					5 850			
	<i>Green Cape: Kuba ukusekwa Economic Zone Special e Atlantis</i>					7 680			7 680

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvozi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>6 Ukhenketho, ubuGcisa Nezolonwabo <i>Ukuququzelela ukusetyenziswa komkhombandela oluqilima wezokhenketho oyakuthi ukhokhele kukukhula okuzinzileyo nokudala amathuba emisebenzi kurhwebo iwezokhenketho.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> Udluliselo noncediso <i>lArhente neeAkhawunti zeSebe</i> <i>larhente yeNtshona Koloni</i> <i>yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali</i> <i>(WESGRO):</i> <i>ukhuthazo lokhenketho kwiPhondo</i></p> <p><i>larhente yeNtshona Koloni</i> <i>yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali</i> <i>(WESGRO)</i> <i>Sinyusa nomtsalane wommandla</i> <i>ngokusebenzia nokukhuthazwa</i> <i>Cycling Tourism</i></p> <p><i>larhente yeNtshona Koloni</i> <i>yoKhuthazo loRhwebo noTyalo-mali</i> <i>(WESGRO):</i> <i>Ukuphucula umoya</i> <i>uqhagamshelwano phakathi</i> <i>kwiNtshona Koloni kunye nehlabathi</i> <i>liphela</i></p> <p>7 UkuPhuhliswa nokuPhuculwa kwezakhono <i>Ukuququzelela nokunikezelwa koqeqesho</i> <i>kuLuntu iZakhono zeNguqu ukuze kunikezelwe</i> <i>uphuhliso Iwabantu kwizakhono zorhwebo</i> <i>ngokwemfuno zeNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p><i>Apho</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Apprenticeship Game Changer Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi</i> <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Apprenticeship Game Changer</i></p> <p>Udluliselo noncediso <i>AmaZiko angensi nzuso</i> <i>Cape IT Initiative (CIT)</i> <i>Amakhaya</i> <i>Inkubo mali yophuhliso Iwezakhono neMisebenzi eqingqiweyo</i></p>	R'000 56 506	R'000 8 287	R'000 5 486	R'000 42 676	R'000 32 526 7 150 3 000	R'000 57	R'000 149	R'000 2 000 4 655 22
		63 236	15 050	25 194	22 843	3 900		18 943	

Ivoti	Inkcazelotivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxasomali oluaya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyilNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyilMali	Iimali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
13	iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo Injongo: Sikhuthaza ugqweso nobandakanyeko lomntu wonke kwezemidlalo nenkcubeko ngokusebeniza izixhobo zethu ngemfezeko, ngokucikizeka nangengqiqo ekhuthaza ulondolozo nozinzo, nangobuhlakani obubhadileyo, obuneziphumo ezingqinekayo obukhuthaza uyilo lwezinto. Ngokuinisekisa ugqweso nokuyenza ibe liziko ellilikomkhulu lezemidlalo nenkcubeko loMzantsi Afrika iNtshona Koloni, siya kube similisela iimeko zofikeleleko nentatho-nxaxheba yesinanzi, ukuphawulwa kweetalente nophuhliso lwezakhono.	R'000 725 049	R'000 201 415	R'000 151 497	R'000	R'000 362 823	R'000 9 314	R'000	R'000 525 705
	Ivoti 13: iMicimbi yezeNkcubeko neMidlalo Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi (ngokwe Sebe)								199 146
	1 ULawulo Ukunikezela ulawulo Iwemali nenkxaso nokwenziwa komsebenzi ngokuphangaleleyo nokunkika inkxaso kwezolawulo IweSebe leMicimbi yeNkcubeko ne Midlalo. Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso li-Arhente zeSebe nee-Akhawunti: li-Arhente zeSebe nee-Akhawunti: lilayisenisi zeTV yeSABC Ezangaphakathi: Izbonelelo zornhlala-phantsi	63 304	47 763	12 110	428	3 003	5	423	

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela							
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye											
2	<p>IMicimbi yeNkcubeko <i>Ukubonelela ngeenkonzo ezinxulumene nezobugcisa, ezenkcubeko, ezelondolozo lwembali, ezelfa lemveli, nezeelwimi kabantu baseNtshona Koloni.</i></p> <p>Apho <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqthango sesizwe: Isibonelelo-mali esiManyanisiweyo seNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP).</i></p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>Li-Arhente zeSebe nee-Akhawunti:</i> <i>IKomishini yeNkcubeko yeNtshona Koloni</i> <i>IKomiti yeeLwimi yeNtshona Koloni</i> <i>Artscape</i> <i>ILifa leMveli leNtshona Koloni</i> <i>INkonzo yeNgeniso-Mali yoMzantsi Afrika: Irhafu yezangaphakathi</i></p> <p>Amaziko angenzi-nzuzo: <i>Ukhenketho kwezeNkcubeko</i> <i>Imibutho yezoBugcisa neNkcubeko</i> <i>Amaziko olondolozo lwembali afumana inkxaso kwiphondo</i></p> <p><i>Isibonelelo-mali esiManyanisiweyo seNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eyaNdisiweyo (EPWP).</i></p>	R'000 106 145	R'000 56 736	R'000 14 678	R'000 33 197	R'000 1 534	R'000 383	R'000 221	R'000 173	R'000 1 611	R'000 36	R'000 500	R'000 13 687	R'000 7 005	R'000 9 581	3 237

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 iINkonzo zamaThala eeNcwadi neZiko loLondolozo lweeNkcukacha eziBalulekileyo</p> <p>Ukunikezelot ngokubanzi ngeenkonzo zamathala eencwadi nezolondolozo lweenkcukacha ezbialulekileyo eNtshona Koloni.</p> <p>Apho</p> <p>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sesizwe Isibonelelo-mali kumaThala eeNcwadi oLuntu</p> <p>Ulwabiwo mali olubekelwe bucala:</p> <p>iINkonzo zamaThala eeNcwadi (Isibonelelo-mali kooMasipala noqhakamishelwano lweBroadband kumaThala eencwadi)</p> <p>Uncedo-mali kooMasipala</p> <p>Uqhakamishelwano lweBroadband kumaThala eencwadi</p> <p>Udluliselo-mali kumathala eencwadi eSixeko seKapa ukulungiselela izixhobo nezibonelelo nokulungiswa kwezinto</p> <p>Udluliselo nenkxaso</p> <p>Amaphondo nooMasipala:</p> <p>OoMasipala: Ukuphucula amathala eencwadi oluntu</p> <p>OoMasipala: Uncedo-maili lweenkonzo zamathala eencwadi zamathala kooMasipala abasemngciphekwani abaku-B3.</p> <p>Uweliselo-mali kumathala eencwadi eSixeko seKapa ukulungiselela izixhobo nezibonelelo nokulungiswa kwezinto (PRF)</p> <p>Ukwenzela ukuba iSixeko saseKapa sithenge iimphepha-ncwadi namaphepha-ndaba ukulungiselela amathala eencwadi oluntu</p> <p>Amaziko angensi ngeniso-mali: lThala lweeNcwadi leeMfama loMzantsi Afrika.</p>	R'000 374 646	R'000 65 659	R'000 63 169	R'000 243 908	R'000 1 910	R'000 171 264		

Ivoti	Inkcazelot lvoti namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo Iwenkxaso-mali oluya ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imlali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
4	IMidlalo noLonwabo <i>Ukubonelela ngezemidlalo nolonwabo kubahlali baseNtshona Koloni.</i> Apho <i>Isibonelelo-mali esinemiqathango sesizwe: Isibonelelo seNtatho-nxaxheba ngoBuninzi noPhuhliso iwezeMidlalo</i> <i>Isibonelelo mali esinemiqathango sesizwe: Isibonelelo-mali seCandelo lezeNtlalo-ntle seNkubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYandisiweyo samaPhondo</i> <i>Ulwabiwo mali olubekelwe bucala:</i> <i>Iphulo loNciphiiso iweeNgozi zoTywala</i> <i>Imidlalo yasemva kokuphuma kwesikolo</i> <i>Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa:</i> <i>Imidlalo yasemva kokuphuma kwesikolo</i> Udululiselon enenkxaso <i>AMaphondo nooMasipala:</i> <i>OoMasipala - amaziko ezemidlalo</i> <i>Amaziko angenzi ngeniso-mali:</i> <i>Imibutho yezeMidlalo: Inkxaso yezimali</i>	R'000 180 954	R'000 31 257	R'000 61 540	R'000	R'000 85 290	R'000 2 867	R'000	R'000 52 707 1 496 410 10 261 2 269 1 471 83 819

Ivoti	Inkcazelot Ivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	lintlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo iwenkxasomali oluya ku	lintlawulo ze-Asethi eziyilNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	limali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imbandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	limpahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
14	ISebe loRhulumente woMmandla Injongo: <i>Ukubeka esweni, ukuhlanganisa nokuxhasa ooMasipal ukuze babenefuthe ekuphumezeni umyalelo wesebe, nokuncedisa kunikezelo tweekonzo kunye neentlekele ezinkulu ngokuncedisananamanqanaba karhulumente kunye namahlakani oluntu.</i> Ivoti 14: ISebe loRhulumente woMmandla <i>Imali ebekelwe bucala: Uwonke umlinganiselo wembuyekezo yabasebenzi</i>	R'000 249 206	R'000 158 080	R'000 41 263	R'000 46 596	R'000 3 022	R'000 245	R'000 199 114	
	1 uLawulo <i>Ukunikezelia ngobunkokeli obunobuchule nolawulo kwakunye nenkxaso yeenkonzo eziphumeletayo kwiSebe ngokwemithetho esebezayu kunye neenkubo.</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>liarhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo/neengcaciso)</i> <i>Urhwebo: Amaphepha-mvume (Unomathotholo noMabona-kude)</i>	41 652	27 853	10 754	2	2 798	245		158 080
	2 Ulawulo loMmandla <i>Ukukhuthaza uphuhliso lolawulo oluzinzileyo loomasipala ngendlela efanelekileyo, uwangciso olumanyanisiweyo noluzinzileyo, kwakunye nentathonxaxheba yoluntu kwiinkqubo zophuhliso.</i> Apho Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>OoMasipala naMaphondo</i> <i>Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi basekuhlalen: Isibonelelo senkxaso esisebezayu</i> <i>Isibonelelo seNkonzo zamaziko eThusong: Isibonelelo senkxaso esisebezayu esinozinzo</i> <i>Isabelo esiphawulelw: inkxaso kwiinkozo zikaMasipala (ukwensiwa liqlima kolawulo tvezimali)</i> <i>Isabelo esiphawulelw: Ukomeliza ubungakanani nokuxhasa oMasipala</i>	134 382	97 747	14 213	22 259	163			
					3 060				
					1 275				
					13 549				13 549
					4 375				4 375

Ivoti	Inkcazelotlivoi namacandelo aphambili	Zizonke	Intlawulo ezisetyenzisiweyo zangoku			Utshintshelo lwenkxasomali oluva ku	Intlawulo ze-Asethi eziyiNkunzi	Intlawulo kwiiAsethi eziyiMali	Imali ezibekelwe ngokukodwa imibandela ethile kuphela
			Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	Impahla neenkonzo	Ezinye				
	<p>3 Uphuhliso nocwangciso <i>Ukubonelela nokuququzelala ukwenza ulawulo twentlekele olusebenzayo; ukuqinisekisa iinkonzo ezisisiseko zikamasipala zigcinwa zisemgangathweni kwanokukhuthaza uwangciso olumanyanisewyo.</i></p> <p><i>Aphe</i> Udluliselo nenkxaso <i>OoMasipala naMaphondo</i> <i>Isabelo esiphawulelw: oMasipala: Ukuba nokumelana nezinto eziyingozi kwiindlela ezingundoqo, nokumelana nemililo kwiPhondo</i></p> <p><i>Isabelo esiphawulelw: ooMasipala: Amanzi kwezophuhliso oluzinzileyo: Amanzi oneleyo nolawulo tweentlekele</i></p> <p><i>ISicwangciso sezombane sikaMasipala esinguNdoqo</i></p> <p><i>liarhente zamasebe nee-akhawunti (neengxelo/neengcaciso)</i></p> <p><i>National Sea Rescue Institute</i> <i>Amaziko angenzinzala</i> <i>Lifesaving WC</i></p> <p>4 Ulawulo tveziko lomthonyama <i>Ulawulo twamaziko obunkokheli bamasiko nezithethethe ngokuphathelele kuwiso mthetho.</i></p>	R'000 73 171	R'000 32 479	R'000 16 296	R'000 24 335	R'000 12 500 9 610 1 397 414 414	R'000 61	R'000 12 500 10 610	R'000